

LIBER XX

I DE MENSIS. Primus Daedalus mensam et sellam fecit. Coquinae apparatus Apicius quidam primus composuit, qui in eo assumptis bonis morte voluntaria p̄iit; et merito, quia is, qui gulae atque edacitati servit, et animam et corpus interficit. Ab esu et comesu mensae factum vocabulum; nullum enim 5
2 alium habet usum. Torus dicitur a tortis herbis quae adcum-
bentium humeris subponuntur. Stibadium ab stipitibus dictum, quasi stipadium; sic enim prius coeptum est. Adcubitum a cibo
3 vocatum, quasi ad cibatum epularum. Convivium apud Graecos a conpotatione, ἀπὸ τοῦ ποτοῦ. Apud nos vero a convictu 10
rectius appellatur, vel quia vitae conlocutionem habet. Item convivium a multitudine convescentium; nam privata mensa victus est, convivium non est. Convivii triplex est modus: discumbendi, edendi, et bibendi. Discumbendi, ut (Virg. Aen. 1, 708):

Toris iussi discumbere pictis.

Edendi et bibendi, ut (Virg. Aen. 1, 723):

Postquam prima quies epulis mensaeque remotae,
crateras magno statuunt et vina coronant.

II DE ESCIS. Cibus dictus quia capitur ore, sicuti esca quia 20
eam os capit. Victus proprie vocatus quia vitam retinet; unde
2 et ad cibum vocare invitare dicitur. Alimonia dicitur eo quod eius sumptu corpus alatur. Hanc iuvenes accipiunt ad incrementum, senes ad perseverantiam; neque enim subsistere poterit caro nisi confortetur alimentis. Alimentum enim est, quo 25
3 alimur; alimonium alendi cura. Afluentia nuncupata quasi rei

1 detalus <i>K</i>	3 adsumptis <i>B</i> : assumptis <i>KT</i>	voluptaria <i>K</i>
4 gulae (-le) <i>TK</i> : regulae <i>C</i> ¹	atque <i>om. B</i>	5 co. mesae <i>B</i> ¹ : quae] qui <i>T</i>
comesum esse <i>K</i>	6 ha. us. <i>BCET</i> : us. ha. <i>KN</i>	
7 Stifadium <i>codd.</i>	8 stipiadium <i>K</i>	9 ad ci. <i>Arev.</i> : ad cibitum <i>CT</i>
fort. recte: acibitum <i>K</i> : ad cubitum <i>B</i>	Convium <i>B</i> ¹	10 ἀποθου- πονου <i>C</i> : ἀποθουου <i>B</i> : ἀποθουου <i>K</i>
18 primum <i>K</i>	quies <i>om. C</i> ¹	13 non] nomen <i>T</i>
<i>C</i> (cum <i>Virg.</i>)	20 quod <i>C</i>	16 iussu <i>B</i>
26 Afluentia <i>CK</i>	nu. est qu. <i>K</i>	19 crateres <i>C</i> : ceteras <i>T</i>
		25 quod al. <i>KT</i>

nimum exuberantis effusio ultra quam satis est, modusque non
 est. Opulentia ab ope dicta est, quam si discutias, inuenies eam 4
 tenere modum. Nam quomodo opitulatur quod nimium est,
 quum incommodius sit saepe quam parum? Epulae ab opu- 5
 5 lentia rerum dictae. Epulae autem simplices in duo necessaria
 dividuntur, panem et vinum, et duo superflua, quae terra et
 mari vescendi causa exquirunt. Dapes autem regum sunt, 6
 epulae privatorum. Deliciae nuncupatae quod his delectentur
 homines, easque suaviter appetant. Pulmentum vocatum a 7
 10 pulte; sive enim sola pultis, sive quid aliud eius permixtione
 sumatur, pulmentum proprie dicitur. Satietas autem et saturitas 8
 sibi differunt: nam satietas ex uno cibo dici potest, pro eo
 quod satis sit; saturitas autem a satura nomen accepit, quod est
 vario alimentorum adparatu conpositum. Crapula est inmode- 9
 15 rata voracitas, quasi cruda epula, cuius cruditate gravatur cor
 et stomachus indigestus efficitur. Inmoderata enim voracitas
 vitium est, sed tantum id [est] salutis quantum sustentationi
 naturaeque sufficiat. Iantaculum est primum cibum quo iei- 10
 nium solvitur; unde et nuncupatum. Nigidius (109): 'Nos
 20 ipsi ieiunia iantaculis levibus polluimus.' Prandium ab appa- 11
 ratu edendi dictum. Proprie autem veteres prandium vocabant
 omnium militum cibum ante pugnam; unde est illud ducis
 adloquium: 'Prandeamus tamquam ad inferos cenaturi.' Me- 12
 25 edenda est cibus qui declinante die sumitur, quasi postmeridie
 edenda et proximo cenae: unde et antecenia a quibusdam

- 1 nimia *K* non] nomen *T* 2 inuenias *B* 4 sit] fit *C*
- quam] quod *B* Ep. ... dic. *om.* *C*¹ Aepulae *KT* epulantia *B*
- 5 dicta *T* aepulae *T* dua *ncc.* *T* 7 exquirunt *BK*: ex-
- quiruntur *CT* regunt *K* (*non N*) 8 dilectent *KN* (*non E*)
- 9 easque] atque *B* (*non FN*) vocatum *KN*: vocatur *BCET* 10 al.
- est perm. eius *K* 11 sumantur *C*¹ proprie *om.* *KN* (*non E*)
- 14 elementorum *K* comp. *om.* *KN* (*non U*) 15 graviter *K* (*pro*
- gravetur?) 16 stomachum *K* ante corr. afficitur (*adf.*) *BC*
- 17 est *hab.* *BT*: *om.* *CK* 18 Ianticulum *BK*: Ientaculum *V*
- quod *T* 19 solvatur *C* 20 iactaculis *B*: ianticulis *K*:
- iantaculus *T*: ientaculis *V* polluimus *BCFTV*: solvimus *KN*
- 21 dictum *om.* *T* (*T*²?) 22 dulcis *T* 23 alloquimus *C*¹ 24 est
- om.* *T* quae decl. *B* post meridiem *BC*

ISIDORI

- 13** vocantur. Item merendare quasi meridie edere. Annona tractum est a tempore quo Romani veteres ad cibos advocabantur. Sic Martialis (4, 8, 6):
- Imperat excelsos frangere nona toros.
- 14** Quod et usque hodie Persae faciunt. Coenam vocari a communione vescentium: κοινὸν quippe Graeci commune dicunt: unde et communicantes quod communiter, id est pariter, conveniant. Apud veteres enim solitum erat in propatulo vescere et communiter epulari, ne singularitas luxuriam gigneret. Est autem cena vespertinum cibum, quam vespertinam antiqui dice-
- 15** bant; in usu enim non erant prandia. Panis dictus quod cum omni cibo adponatur, vel quod omne animal eum adpetat; πᾶν enim Graece omne dicitur. Cibarius est qui ad cibum servis datur, nec delicatus. Fermentacius fermentis confectus. Azymus non fermentatus; nam ἀζυμος est sine fermento, sincerus. Acrozymus leviter fermentatus, quasi acroazymus. Siligineus panis a frumenti genere nuncupatur; siligo enim genus est tritici. Rubidus, recoctus et rubefactus. Subcinericius, cinere coctus et reversatus: ipse est et focacius. Clibanicius, in testo coctus. Spungia panis aqua diutius malaxatus
- 20** similam modicam accipit et fermentum modicum, et habet humectationis plus quam omnis panis; unde et spungiae nomen
- 17** accepit. Placentae sunt quae fiunt de farre. Quae alii liba
- 18** dicunt, eo quod libeant et placeant. Dulcia sunt genera pistorii operis, a sapore dicta; melle enim asparso sumuntur. Crusta
- 25** superficies panis: ipsa et fragmenta, quia dividitur, ut fracta.

1 Anona K: Ad nona C¹T 2 tratitum B¹ 5 Caenam BCK: Cenam T a om. C 6 κοινὸν] cenon codd. grece C comunem K 7 quod] quam B 10 vespertinam CKT (etiam B²)

11 qu. communi ci. K 13 ad cibus K 14 diligatus K: deicatas B¹

15 Az. non fermentacius K azimum (i. e. ἀζυμον) . . . sincerum T

16 Acrizimus CT: Azimus B: Zimus K fermentatur C acroazimus BCT: agroazimus K 17 Siligineus C¹ 18 Subc. sub cin. K

19 focacius B: fucacius K Clibanicus K: -nitius B 20 Sfungia BKT malaxatur C 21 accepit K 22 umectationes K omnes panes K spungia K: sphungie T: sfungiae B 23 quas al. BC: quae et al. T (non U) libam K 24 pistorii BCK: pistorum TU

25 me. etenim C 26 ipsa et om. T (non U) dividuntur BK (non U) acta T¹ (non U)

Fermentum a fervore nuncupatum, quod plus prima hora non potest contineri; crescendo enim excedit. Farina et furfures a farre dictae, cuius sunt purgamenta. Amolum flos farinae, 19 tenuissimum, prae levitate de mola eiectionum; unde et appellatum, quasi a mola. Simila. Pollines. Carnes dictae quia caro 20 sunt; sive a creando, unde et a Graecis κρέας vocantur. Crudum, quod sit cruentum; est enim cum sanguine. Coctum [quasi coactum, id est ab igne vel aqua violenti modo actum 21 usuque comestitionis aptum]. Sed et multi temporis aliquid 10 coctum vocatur. Assum, quod ardeat, quasi arsum. Elixum, 22 eo quod in aqua sola decoquitur. Lixa enim aqua dicitur ab eo quod sit soluta; unde et solutio libidinis luxus, et membra loco mota luxa dicuntur. Frixum a sono dictum quando ardet 23 in oleo. Salsum, quasi sale asparsum, demtis e medio syllabis 15 [tribus]. Rancidum ex vitio nuncupatum, quod raucos efficiat. Succidia carnes in usum repositae, a succidendo dictae. Lardum, 24 eo quod in domo repositum conservatur; nam antiqui domos lares dicebant. Taxea lardus est Gallice dictum. Vnde et Afranius in Rosa (284):

20 Gallum sagatum pingui pastum taxea.
 Axungia ab unctione vocata. Sebum a 'sue dictum, quasi 25 suebum, quod plus pinguedinis hoc animal habeat. Offa est 26 proprie frustum dentium, cuius diminutivum offellam facit. Vnde et offarii coqui, quia particulatim, id est offatim, exco- 25 quant. Nunc 'offa latrantium', qua, si in os canis iacitur, satiatus ilico conpescitur et silescit. Frustum vocatum quod 27

1 Frumentum T quod] quia C 2 continere BK surfuras K
 3 Amolum T 4 tenuissimus pro le. K egestum T ut vid.: egestum
 CKN 5 a molta C Simola KN: Similia U Pollinis KN
 (non U) caro] carae Arv. 7 a coctum null. nov. lemm. CK (non N)
 8 quasi . . . aptum hab. TU: om. BCEKN co. dicitur id U
 volenti U 9 Sed et . . . vocatur om. T (non EN) 12 libidinis K
 14 e om. C 15 tribus hab. BCTU: om. KN quo rau. B: qua
 draucos C 17 in domum T domum la. K 19 prosa Mon.:
 ros N (non EFPV) 20 Gallum . . . taxea] sic etiam EFNPU Mon.
 21 Axuna T Sevum KT 22 suevum KT 23 frustum BK
 cui dim. K 24 offerarii T id est off. om. T 25 vel quasi:
 quia si C in ore T iacetur BK 26 satiatus BC: satiatur KT

ISIDORI

- capiatur a frumine ; est enim frumen summa pars gulae. Pulpa dicta quod cum pulte olim mixta vescebatur. Vnde et pul-
28 mentarium et pulmentum dictum. Lucanicae dictae quod prius in Lucania factae sunt. Farcimen caro concisa et minuta, quod ea intestinum farciatur, hoc est inpleatur, cum aliarum **5**
29 rerum connixtione. Minutal vocatum quod fiat de piscibus et isiciis oleribusque minutatim concisis. Aphratum, quod Latine spumeum vocatur ; ἀφρός enim Graece spuma dicitur. Martisia **30** in mortario ex pisce fiunt : inde et nominata. Isocem pischem quendam dictum, ex quo primum isicia facta sunt ; et quamvis **10** ex alio genere piscium fiant, initium tamen piscis vocabulum **31** dedit. Galaticae a colore lacteo nominatae ; Graeci enim γάλα lac dicunt. Sphaeras a rotunditate Graeco vocabulo appellatas ; quidquid enim in rotundum formatur, σφαῖρα a Graecis dicitur. **32** Ius coquinae magistri a iure nuncupaverunt, quia [ea] est lex **15** **33** condimenti eius. Hanc Graeci zemam vocant. Caseum vocari quod careat serum, quasi careum : nam serum ei omne deducitur ut ponderibus arguatur. Colostrum lac novum ; quod **34** neutri generis est. Lac a Graeco sermone derivatum est pro candore ; Graeci enim album λευκόν dicunt. Lac vero et **20** sanguis, quod nutrit et quod nutritur ; nam lacte nutrimur, **35** vivimus sanguine. Quactum, quasi coactum, quasi coagulatum ; **36** accepta enim secum alia specie coagulat. Mel Graecae appellationis est, quod ab apibus nomen habere probatur ; nam apis Graece μέλισσα dicitur. Antea autem mella de rore erant, **25**

1 gylac K : guile BT 2 quod CT : quia K (B incert.) cum
 pulpa K 3 Lucaniae C : Lunaticae ut vid. B¹ 4 in lucina T
 5 hoc est inpl. om. K 6 et insicciis (-ci- ex corr.) T : et deficiis K :
 esociis C¹ 7 Afratum codd. 8 ἀφ.] afro codd. 9 unde C
 Ysucem BK 10 dictum BC : dicunt KT pr. yscia yscia fa. K
 13 Sphaeras B : Speras CK : Sferas T 14 rotundo K σφ.]
 spera CK : sfera B : isfera T 15 ea est lex BC : est lex K : est T
 17 quod] quia B sevum K : scrunt N (non U) careum
 CTU : carituum B : caritium K : caritivum N 18 quod] quia B
 19 Lac . . . dicunt om. K (non N) Lac Gr. T pro] a N
 20 λευ.] leucon BC : glucon NTU dicitur B 22 vivemus B
 coact. et qu. BC (non E) coagulatur K (non E) 25 μελ.]
 melese CKT : mellise B¹

inveniebanturque in arundinum foliis. Vnde et Vergilius (Georg. 4, 1):

Hactenus aerii mellis caelestia dona.

Siquidem hucusque in India et Arabia conligatum reperitur
 5 ramis inhaerens in similitudinem salis. Omne autem mel dulce:
 Sardum amarum est absinthii causa, cuius copia eius regionis
 apes nutriuntur. Favum vocari quia comeditur magis quam 37
 bibitur; φαγέιν enim Graeci comedere appellant. Aiunt autem
 medici, et qui de humanorum corporum scripsere naturis, prae-
 10 cipueque Gal[i]enus in libris quorum titulus est †περσιε in
 quo†, puerorum et iuvenum ac perfectae aetatis virorum mulie-
 rumque corpora insito calore fervere, et noxios esse his aetatibus
 cibos qui calorem augeant, sanitatique conducere frigida quae-
 que in esum sumere; sicut [e] contrario senibus, qui pituita
 15 laborant et frigore, calidos cibos et vina vetera prodesse.

DE POTV. Potio a Graeca derivatione vocata; hanc enim III
 illi πότης dicunt. Aqua generaliter vocata, quod superficies
 eius aequalis sit: hinc et aequora. Quam inde recentem dici-
 mus quia non est utilis vetusta, ut vinum, sed statim sublata de
 20 flumine et fonte vel puteo; fetescit enim vetusta. Vinum inde 2
 dictum quod eius potus venas sanguine cito repleat. Hoc alii,
 quod nos cura solvat, Lyaeum appellant. Veteres vinum vene-
 num vocabant; sed postquam inventus est virus letiferi sucus,
 hoc vinum vocatum, illud venenum. Vnde et Hieronymus in
 25 libro quem de virginitate servanda scripsit: ‘Adolescentulas’
 inquit ‘ita vinum debere fugere ut venenum, ne pro aetatis

3 aerei melleis <i>K</i>	4 repperiatur <i>B</i>	5 similitudine <i>K</i>	6 absintii
<i>C¹T</i> : absentii <i>BK</i>	opia <i>T</i>	7 vocare <i>C</i>	quia] qui <i>B</i>
8 φαγ.] fagere <i>codd.</i>	autem <i>om. B</i>	9 qui] quia <i>C¹</i>	prae-
cipietque <i>KN (non U)</i>	10 tepiscie in co <i>U</i>	11 in suo cal. <i>K</i>	noxius <i>BK</i>
<i>C (non N)</i>	11 puerum <i>T</i>	12 in suo cal. <i>K</i>	noxius <i>BK</i>
13 cibus <i>K</i>	quia ca. <i>BK</i>	sanitatemque <i>K</i>	14 esum <i>T</i> :
usum <i>BCK</i>	e hab. <i>BT: om. CK</i>	15 frigores <i>T</i>	ci. ca. <i>K</i>
16 a <i>om. K</i>	18 quem <i>T</i> ; quod <i>B</i>	19 vina <i>T</i>	de fl. fo. vel
pu. <i>C</i> : et de fl. fo. vel pu. <i>BF</i> : de fl. puteove et fontibus <i>K</i> : de fl. pu. vel	<i>TU</i>	20 futescit <i>K</i> : ;fatescit <i>N</i>	
et fontibus <i>N</i> : de fl. vel de pu. <i>TU</i>	21 hoc] hunc <i>T</i>	22 vet. enim vi. <i>K</i>	
enim <i>om. KN (non U)</i>	25 servanda <i>BKN</i> : conservanda <i>CTU</i>	scribit <i>C</i>	
23 inventum <i>B</i>	26 fungere <i>U</i> : <i>om. K (non N)</i>	pro] per <i>B</i>	

ISIDORI

calore ferventi bibant et pereant.' Inde est quod apud veteres Romanos feminae non utebantur vinum, nisi sacrorum causa
3 certis diebus. Merum dicimus cum vinum purum significamus; nam merum dicimus quidquid purum atque sincerum est, sicut et aquam meram, nulli utique rei mixtam. Hinc et merenda, **5** quod antiquitus id temporis pueris operariis quibus panis merus dabatur; aut quod meridient eo tempore, id est soli ac separatim, non, ut in prandio aut in cena, ad unam mensam. Inde credimus etiam illud tempus, quod post medium diem
4 est, meridiem appellari, quod purum sit. Mustum est vinum e **10** lacu statim sublatum. Dictum autem creditur mustum quod in se limum et terram habeat mixtam; nam mus terra, unde et humus. Cuius tanta vis fervoris est ut vasa quamvis grandia
5 ex eo repleta absque spiramine ilico disrumpat. Roseum vinum, id est cum rubore; rosa enim rubet. Amineum vero **15** quasi sine mineo, id est sine rubore; nam album est. Sucinacium sucinae gemmae simile est, id est fulvi coloris. Limpidum vinum, id est perspicuum, ab aquae specie dictum, quasi lymphidum; lympa enim aqua est. Turbidum, quasi terbidum, id est terra commixtum, quod est faece. Falernum vinum voca- **20** tum a Falerna regione Campaniae, ubi optima vina nascuntur.
7 Colatum vas proprium nuncupavit in quo deportatur: Gazeum vero regio, unde defertur; Gaza enim oppidum est Palaestinae. Infertum vinum dicitur quod altario libatur atque offertur. Spurcum, quod offerri non licet, aut cui aqua admixta est, quasi **25**
8 spurium, hoc est immundum. Honorarium vinum, quod regibus et potentibus honoris gratia offertur. Cato de innocentia

1 Inde] unde *B* 2 vino *CKT* 4 sic. aq. *T* 5 nullae *K fort.*
recte 6 quam ant. *B* cibus *dett.* 7 meridie *C* 8 ut] utique *B*
aut *BK*: et *CT* ad] aut *K* 9 unde *C* post med. meridiem est
app. qu. *C* 10 est] et *T* sit] est *B* 12 terreat *C¹* mixtum *K*
14 repleta *K*: plena *BCT* sp. repleta il. *BCT*: sp. relicta il. *dett.*
disrumpuntur *K* 15 robore *CK* vero *om. C* 16 Succinacium
T: sucinatium *C* 17 succine *T* similis *KT* 18 ab aquae]
absque *K* lyphidum *K*: limpidum *BCT* 19 limpha *BC*: limfa *T*
turb. est qu. *B* 22 Collatum *T* Gazetum *CKT* 23 fertur *B¹*
24 altari oblatur *T* 25 offerre *K*

sua (1): 'Quum essem in provincia legatus, quamplures ad praetores et consules vinum honorarium dabant: numquam accepi, ne privatus quidem.' Crucium vinum est insuave quod servi 9
 5 potant. Acetum, vel quia acutum, vel quia aquatum; vinum enim aqua mixtum cito in hunc saporem redigitur. Vnde et acidum, quasi aquidum. Conditum vocatum, quod non sit simplex, et commixtione pigmentorum conpositum. Lactatum 10
 est potio e lacte. Mulsum ex melle mixtum; est enim potio ex aqua et melle, quod Graeci *μελίκρατον* vocant. Oenomelum 11
 10 mustum melle admixtum vehementerque agitatum atque comotum. Hydromelum, quod fiat ex aqua et malis Matianis. Saccatum liquor est aquae faece vini admixtus et sacco expressus. Lorea. Oxymeli appellatum quod aceti et mellis 12
 permixta conficiatur materia, unde et dulcedinem retinet et 15
 acorem. Rhodomelum dicitur eo quod in suco rosae mel admisceatur. Melicratum vinum melle mixtum. Medus, quasi 13
 melus, quia ex melle fit; sicut calamitas pro cadamitas. Faecula uva pinguis, decocta usque ad crassitudinem mellis ac refrigerata, utilis stomacho. Passum, quidquid ex uva passa 14
 20 compressum effluxerit. Dicitur autem passum a patiando: nam percutitur uva siccor et decoquitur, et inde fit passum. Defrutum dictum est quod defrudatur, et quasi fraudem patiatur. Carenum, eo quod fervendo partem careat; tertia enim parte 15
 musti amissa quod remanserit carenum est. Cui contraria sapa

1 prov. sua leg. *F* (non *ENPU*) 2 accipere priv. *Mon.* 3 privatos
KP (non *N*): privatis *U* (non *EFMon.*) Crudum *BCEFK*
 4 putant *K* vel aqu. *C* 5 et *om.* *K* 6 acidum] acetum *CK*
 aquetum *K* non *om.* *BCT* 7 et] sed *C* positum (*ex-tus*) *K*
 8 e *BCK*: a *T* mixtum] dictum *T* 9 Inomelum *BCK*: Ino-
 mellum *T* 10 mestum *C*¹ 11 Idromelum *CT*: Idromellum *BK*
 ex *om.* *C* mazianis *T* 12 fece *BCT*: feci *K* sicco *T*
 13 *Luria codd.* (*etiam U*) Oximelli *CKTU*: Oximelle *B* *mill.*
nov. lemm. *CT* (non *U*) quod] quam *B*¹ 14 confricatur *T*
 (-fric- *ex corr.*) 15 aquorem *ex eq-* *T* Rodomellum *CT*: Rodo-
 mellus *BK* 16 admiscitur *B*¹*K*: admiscetur *C*: *fort.* admiscatur
 Meligratum *K* 17 *Fecula codd.* 20 efluxerit *BK* 21 decoquitur
 (dequo-) *CBT*: detorquetur *K* Defretum *BNTU*: Deferetum *K*
 23 Carinum *KN* (non *U*) tertiam *K* partem *BK* 24 amissam
K (non *U*) quod *ex* quam *B* saba *K*

ISIDORI

- 16 est, quae fervendo ad tertiam redacta descenderit. Sicera est
 omnis potio quae extra vinum inebriare potest. Cuius licet
 nomen Hebraeum est, tamen Latinum sonat pro eo quod ex
 suco frumenti vel pomorum conficiatur, aut palmarum fructus
 in liquorem exprimantur, coctisque frugibus aqua pinguior, 5
 17 quasi sucus, colatur, et ipsa potio sicera nuncupatur. Cervisia
 a Cerere, id est fruge vocata; est enim potio ex seminibus
 18 frumenti vario modo confecta. Caelia a calefaciendo appellata;
 est enim potio ex suco tritici per artem confecta. Suscitatur
 enim igne illa vis germinis madefactae frugis ac deinde siccatur 10
 et post in farinam redacta molli suco admiscitur, quo fermentato
 sapor austeritatis et calor ebrietatis adicitur. Quae fit in his
 partibus Hispaniae cuius ferax vini locus non est. Fex dicta,
 19 quod sese vasis emergendo adfigat. Garum est liquor piscium
 salsus, qui olim conficiebatur ex pisce quem Graeci γάρου voca- 15
 bant; et quamvis nunc ex infinito genere piscium fiat, nomen
 20 tamen pristinum retinet a quo initium sumpsit. Liquamen
 dictum eo quod soluti in salsamento pisciculi eundem humorem
 liquant. Cuius liquor appellatur salsugo vel muria. Proprie
 autem muria dicitur aqua sale commixta, effectaque gustu in 20
 21 modum maris. Sucus dicti quod sacco exprimantur, ut ptisanae.
 Ptisana, zema, apozema Graeca vocabula sunt.
- IV DE VASIS ESCARIIS. Vasa dicta a vescendo, quod in ea
 escae adponantur. Cuius diminutivum vascula, quasi vescula.
 2 Fictilia dicta quod fiant et fingantur ex terra. Fingere enim 25
 est facere, formare et plasmare, unde et figuli dicuntur. Et vas

1 quae] qui T 2 libet B¹ 3 est C: sit BK: si T 4 frumentorum
 K: fermenti BT fr. et pom. K aut] ut T 5 exprimitur K
 6 sucas B¹ sicere B Cervisa BCT 7 a cere B¹ 8 Celia
 BCTU: Celea KN 9 perarte B 10 ignea BTU: om. KN
 fruges B siccata C 11 sucu adm. K quod] quod KT
 fermenta B¹: fermento Oros. Hist. 5, 7, 14 12 sapore B 13 Hisp.
 part. C 15 greci cigaron C¹ 18 quod ex quam B salmento K
 pisculi CK 19 linquant BC¹ salsuco K 20 mixta C
 21 modo B mo. aque ma. T ut tisanæ B: ut tipsanae C:
 ut tisanæ KT (pro πρισάνη?) 22 Tisane BT: Tisanæ K: sane C
 apozima BCT 23 quod] quia B 26 est BC: et (est?) T: om. K
 un. fig. K

fictile dicitur non fictum [in] illud quod mendacium est, sed
 quod formatur, ut sit et habeat aliquam formam. Vnde et
 Apostolus dicit (Rom. 9, 20): 'Numquid dicit figmentum ei
 qui se finxit: Quare me sic fecisti?' Fictilia vasa in Samo 3
 5 insula prius inventa traduntur, facta ex creta et indurata igni;
 unde et Samia vasa: postea inventum et rubricam addere et
 ex rubra creta fingere. Antiquiorem autem fuisse usum ficti-
 lium vasorum quam fundendi aeris aut argenti; apud veteres
 enim nec aurea nec argentea, sed fictilia vasa habebantur; sicut
 10 ad vina doliis excogitatis, ad aquas amphoris, hydriis ad balneas,
 ac reliquis quae in usibus hominum aut rota fiunt aut manu
 aptantur. Argilla autem excocta testae vocabulum suscipit 4
 quia, dum mollis esset, efficitur tosta, nec communicat cum
 vocabulo pristini generis, quia quod fuit non est. Arretina vasa 5
 15 ex Arretio municipio Italiae dicuntur, ubi fiunt; sunt enim
 rubra. De quibus Sedulius (prol.):

Rubra quod adpositum testa ministrat olus.

Samia vasa quidam putant ab oppido Samo Graeciae habere 6
 nomen. Alii dicunt cretam esse Italiae, quae non longe a
 20 Roma nascitur, quae samia appellatur. Caelata vasa argentea 7
 vel aurea sunt, signis eminentioribus intus extrave expressa,
 a caelo vocata, quod est genus ferramenti, quem vulgo cilionem
 vocant. Chrysendeta vasa deaurata; Graecum est. Anaglypha, 8
 quod superius sint sculpta; Graeci enim ἄνω sursum, γλυφῆ
 25 sculpturam dicunt, id est sursum sculpta. Discus antea scus 9

1 non] nomen *ut vid. T* in *hab. BK: om. CT* 3 figmentum
om. K 4 me sic *CT: sic me BK* 6 inv. est et *T* add. ex *T*
 8 quam] quod *B* fundenda eris *K* 9 si. et ad *C* 10 aquam *K*
 banneis *T* 11 hominibus *B¹* 12 autem] a terra *K* (*pro at, i. e.*
autem) suscepit *K* 13 effecit *K* testa *BK* 14 Arietina
CKT: Aretina B 15 aretio *BKT: arietio C* 17 ministradolus *T*
 18 putat *C* oppi *K* 19 creatam *C¹* 20 samina app. *T*
 Celata *codd.* 22 a] e *B* est *om. C¹* quem] quod *BK*
 celicionem *T* 23 Chrysendita *K: Crisendita B: Crisendicta CT*
 Anaglypha *K: Anaglypha T: Anaglava B¹: Anagiliva C¹* 24 sup.
om. B¹ sunt *T* ἄνω] ana *codd.* cursum *T* γλ.] glive *C: gleve T:*
 clevei *BK* 25 dicuntur *C* id est s. s. *om. C* scus *KN:*
 iscus *BCT*

ISIDORI

- ab specie scuti ; unde et scutella. Postea discus vocatus quod det escas, id est adponat ; a quo et discumbentes dicti : sive
- 10 ἀπὸ τοῦ δίσκου, id est quod iaciant. Messorium vocatum a mensa per derivationem, quasi mensorium. Parapsis quadrangulum et quadrilaterum vas, id est paribus absidis. Patena, 5
- 11 quod dispansis patentibusque sit oris. Lancis. Gavata, quia cavata, G pro C littera posita. Hinc et conca ; sed illa cavata, ista concava : sic et Graeci haec nuncupant. Scutella ab scuto
- 12 per diminutionem ; est enim eiusdem similis. Apophoreta a Graecis a ferendo poma vel [aliud] aliquid nominata ; est enim 10 plana. Salinum vas aptum salibus. Idem et sulzica, quasi salzica. Acitabulum quasi acetaforum, quod acetum ferat.
- 13 Coclear ab usu prius coclearum dictum. Hinc est illud veterum distichon (Mart. 14, 121) :

Sum cocleis habilis et nec minus utilis ovis. 15

Numquid scis potius quur cocleare dicor?

- 14 Trisceles Graeco nomine, Latine tripedes : qui autem quattuor
- 15 pedibus insistent abusive dicuntur. In vasculis autem tria quaeruntur quae placeant : manus artificis, pondus argenti, splendor metalli. 20

- V DE VASIS POTATORIIS. Poculum a potando nominatum ; est enim omne vas in quo bibendi est consuetudo. Phialae dictae quod ex vitro fiant ; vitrum enim Graece ὑαλος dicitur.
- 2 Paterae phialae sunt dictae vel quod in ipsis potare solemus,

3 ἀποφραίσκιν BK : ἀποφραίστην N : ἀποθουδίσκειν C : ἀποτοναίσ T
 δισκείν Otto : δικείν Arev. iaceant BCK (etiam T¹?) Missorium
 B¹K 4 per diminutionem KN (non U) qu. messorium C¹
 Parabsis T 4 quadrangulum C 5 absidis B 6 quod ex quam B
 Cavata T : Gabata U (fort. recte ; cf. ad XII. i. 42) : Gravata KN (non
 EF Mon.) quasi ca. C : qua cata B¹ : quia cabata U : quam vocata
 (-tam) KN (non EF) 7 cav.] vocata KNB¹ ut vid. (non EFU)
 9 similis BCTU : similitudinis KN Apophereta T : Aphophereta
 BK 10 aliud hab. K : om. BCT 11 qu. salzica om. T 12 Acita-
 bulum T acitaforum T : acetaferum K : acitaferum BC 13 ab
 usu prius usque ad Pala quae ventila (xiv. 10) deficit E conclearum B
 16 coclear KT¹ : coclea N : clear (ex cear) P vocor C (non FV)
 17 Trisciles CTU : Trissiles B : Trissilis N : Trissiles K tripides
 C : triplides B qui au. qu. ped. om. T 21 putando K 22 Fialae
 (-le) codd. 24 fialae (-le) codd. portare B (etiam T¹?)

vel quod patentes sunt dispansisque labris. Cratera calix est 3
 duas habens ansas, et est Graecum nomen. Declinatur autem
 apud eos hic crater; nam Latine haec cratera dicitur. Vnde
 Persius (2, 51):

5 Si tibi crateras argenti;
 Vergilius (Aen. 1, 724):

Crateras magno statuunt et vina coronant.

Fiebant autem primum a conexionibus virgularum; unde et
 dictae craterae ἀπὸ τοῦ κρατεῖν, id est quod se invicem teneant.

10 Cyathi quoque, scyphi, cymbia, et ipsa poculorum sunt genera. 4
 Ex quibus cymbia pocula dicta sunt ex similitudine cymbae
 navis. Amystis species poculi qua ductim, id est uno spiritu,
 bibitur. Baccea primum a Baccho, quod est vinum, nominata,
 postea in usibus aquariis transiit. Calices et calathi et scalae 5
 15 poculorum genera, antea ex ligno facta, inde et vocata; Graeci
 enim omne lignum κᾶλα dicebant. Ampulla quasi ampla bulla:
 similis est enim rotunditate bullis quae ex spumis aquarum
 fiunt atque ita inflantur vento.

DE VASIS VINARIIS ET AQUARIIS. Oenophorum vas ferens VI
 20 vinum; οἶνος enim vinum est. De quo est illud (Lucil. 139):

Vertitur oenophori fundus, sententia nobis.

Flascae ex Graeco vocabulo dictae. Haec pro vehendis ac 2
 recondendis fialis primum factae sunt, unde et nuncupatae;
 postea in usum vini transierunt, manente Graeco vocabulo unde
 25 sumpserunt initium. Lagoena et Sicula Graeca nomina sunt, 3
 inflexa ex parte ut fierent Latina. Illi enim λάγνος, nos
 lagoena; illi Σικελή, nos Siculam dicimus. Cantharus. Hydria 4

3 un. et Pers. T 5 ti. crateres C 7 magnos C (cum Virg.)
 vinas K 8 conexibus B fort. recte (non FN) virgularum T: virgul-
 torum KN un. dic. C 9 cratin codd. 10 Ciati BT: Chiati C:
 Caiti K qu. et sc. C scifi BCK: scivi T 12 Emistis BCT: Emistes K
 dictum T¹ 13 Bachea C bacco BKT 14 aquarum C
 transit B calati codd. 16 omne] nomine B Ampulla T
 17 simile B 18 ita om. C inflatur BT 19 Enoforum codd.
 20 οἶνος] eno BCK: in eo T vino T 21 enofori BFKNTUV
 Mon.: enoforo C: enoforus P 23 fialas B 25 Lagoena BKT
 26 λαγ.] laginos codd. 27 laguena BKT: lagaena C Σικ.] sicile
 B: sicile CKT seculam K Cantarus codd. Ca. vas quod-
 dam. Vergilius. Et gravis adpandebat cantarus (ex-is) ansa T (non U)

ISIDORI

genus vasis aquatilis per derivationem vocata ; ὕδωρ enim Graeci
 aquam dicunt. Situla, quod sitientibus apta sit ad bibendum ;
 5 quod vas Graeci κάδον vocant. Catinum vas fictile, quod
 melius neutro dicitur quam masculino ; sicut et salinum dicitur
 vas aptum salibus. Orca est amphorae species, cuius minore 5
 vocabulo urceus diminutivo urceolus est. Scyphus, in quo
 6 manus lavamus. Seriola est orcarum ordo directus vel vas
 fictile vini apud Syriam primum excogitatum ; sicut Cilicises a
 7 Cilicia nuncupati, unde [et] primum advectae sunt. Dolium.
 Cupos et cupas a capiendo, id est accipiendo, aquas vel vinum 10
 vocatas ; unde et caupones. Vtres ab utero. Mulgarium vas
 in quo mulguntur pecora : idem et mulctrum, ab eo quod in eo
 8 mulgitur lac. Labrum vocatum eo quod in eo labationem fieri
 solitum est infantium, cuius diminutivum labellum. Idem et
 albeum, quod in eo ablutionem fieri solitum est. Pelves vocatae 15
 9 quod pedes ibi laventur. Sifon vas appellatum quod aquas
 sufflando fundat ; utuntur enim hos [in] oriente. Nam ubi
 senserint domum ardere, currunt cum sifonibus plenis aquis et
 extingunt incendia, sed et camaras expressis ad superiora aquis
 emundant. 20

VII DE VASIS OLEARIIS. Hemicadium, vas olearium. Scortia,
 2 vas olearium eo quod sit ex corio dictum. Alabastrum vas
 unguentarium e lapide sui generis cognominatum, quem alaba-
 3 striten vocant, qui incorrupta unguenta conservat. Pyxides
 vascula unguentaria ex buxo facta ; nam quod nos buxum, 25

1 ὕδωρ] ydros *codd.* 2 dicunt *BCK* : vocant *T* 3 vel cadum (*ita*
codd.) quod] quam *B* 4 mel. si neu. *T* 5 anfora *T* 6 urcius
CT : orcius *K* : urtius *B* 7 urciolus *T* : orciolus *C¹K* : urtiolus *B*
Scivus BKT : Scivius *C¹* 8 seriam *T* (*et Isid.*) excitatum *T*
 siliceses *T* : an Cilicissae ? 9 nuncupati *BK* : -tae (-te) *CT* et
hab. K : om. *BCT* Doleo *K* 10 acc.] a capiendo *K*
 11 Vteres *B* Mulcarium *K* 12 quo *BCT* : quod *K* mul-
 crum *BCT* : multrum *K* 13 lavationes *K* 14 lavellum *K* idem
BCK : ideo *T* 15 qu. et in *K* ablationem *B* : labationem *K*
 Pelvae *K* 16 aquam *C* 17 hoc *C* in *hab. CT* : om. *BK*
 orientales ex orientes *B* 18 sifonis *C* : sifoniis *T* plenis *B*
 19 extingunt *BT* et om. *C¹* cumaras (cum aras) *BCFT* :
 cum maras *U* : cum eis *N* : cum eis areis *KP* 21 Emicadium *codd.*
 23 e *CT* : a *BK* alabastritin *K* : -trin *B¹* 24 Pixides *codd.*
 25 nam om. *T* quod] quam *B*

Graeci *πίξον* vocant. Lenticula vasculum olearium, ex aere aut 4
 argento factum, a liniendo dictum : his enim reges et sacerdotes
 linebantur.

DE VASIS COQUINARIIS. Omnia vasa coquendi causa parata VIII
 5 cocula dicuntur. Plautus (frag. 181):

Aeneis coculis mihi excocta est omnis misericordia.

Olla dicta pro eo quod ebulliat in ea aqua igni subiecto, ut 2
 altius vapor emittitur. Vnde et bulla dicitur, quae in aqua
 venti intus spiritu sustentatur. Patella quasi patula; olla est
 10 enim oris patentioribus. Caccabus et cucuma a sono fervoris 3
 cognominantur. Haec in Graecis et Latinis communia nomina
 habent; sed utrum Latini a Graecis an Graeci a Latinis haec
 vocabula mutuassent incertum est. Lebetae aeneae sunt 4
 Graeco sermone vocatae; sunt enim ollae minores in usum
 15 coquendi paratae. Sartago ab strepitu sonus vocata quando 5
 ardet in ea oleum. Tripedes appellatae quod tribus pedibus
 constant: has Graeci tripodas vocant. Mola a sui rotunditate 6
 vocata, ut mala pomorum: sic et Graeci. Cribrum, quod ibi
 currat frumentum, quasi currifrum. Rutabulum dictum a pro-
 20 ruendo stercora, sive ignem panis coquendi gratia.

DE VASIS REPOSITORIIIS. Gazophylacium arca est ubi colli- IX
 guntur in templo ea quae ad indigentiam pauperum mittuntur.
 Compositum est autem nomen de lingua Persa et Graeca; gaza
 enim lingua Persarum thesaurum, *φυλάκιον* Graece custodia
 25 interpretatur. Arca dicta quod arceat visum atque prohibeat. 2
 Hinc et arcivum, hinc et arcanum, id est secretum, unde ceteri
 arcentur. Cibus Graecum nomen est, quod nos arcam 3

2 a lin. CT: obliniendo BK 3 leniebantur K 6 omnes mis. K
 (non FPU Moii.) 7 ut BCK: et T 8 emittatur BCK 9 olla]
 ulla K 10 Caccabus T: Cacabus B: Cacavus C cocuma K
 13 Labete C¹: Lebetes dett. 14 ullae K usu BK 15 strepido B
 soni C quando] quoniam K 16 Tripides BC quod]
 quae C¹ 18 quod ex quam B 19 Rotabulum B'CNTU: Roda-
 bulum K provendo K (pro provehendo?; (non N) 20 igne
 CTU: igni B: ignes KN pa. co. BCTU: co. pa. KN 21 Gazo-
 philacium K: Gazofilacium BCT 22 mutantur N (non FU) 23 nomen
 om. KN (non U) 25 Archa K quod ex quam B 26 hinc et
 arci. om. C arcibun T: arcium B archanum B un. et cet. T

ISIDORI

dicimus. Loculus ad aliquid ponendum in terra factus locus, seu ad vestes vel pecuniam custodiendam; unde et per diminutionem dicitur. Mozicia, quasi modicia, unde et modicum; Z pro D, sicut solent Itali dicere ozie pro hodie. Scrinia.

5 Saccus a sago dictus, quod eo consuto efficiatur quasi sagus. Marsupium sacculus nummorum, quem Graeci *μαρσῦπιον* appellant. Quaedam enim Graeca nomina in Latinum paulo

6 inflectuntur propter Romanum eloquium. Sitarciae nautarum sunt, ab eo quod sutae sunt. Involucrum dictum quod aliquod

7 in se teneat involutum. Fiscus sacculus est publicus, unde et fiscellae et fiscinae dicuntur: hunc habent exactores, et in eo mittunt debitum publicum quod redditur regibus. Fiscus autem primae positionis est, derivativum fiscina, diminutivum

8 fiscella. Canistrum fissis cannis contextitur, unde et nuncupatum: alii Graecum adserunt. Cistella a costis ex canna vel

9 ligno, quibus contextitur, nominata. Cophinus est vas ex virgulis, aptum mundare stercora et terram portare. De quo dicit Psalmista pro Israel (81, 7) 'Manus eius in cophino servierunt.' Dictus autem covinus quasi covus, quasi cavus.

10 Corves dicti, quia curvatis virgis contextuntur. Sporta vel quod ab sparto fieri solet, vel quod exportet aliquid. [Sporta ab sparto dicta, non ab exportando sicut quidam volunt: prius enim de sparto fiebant.]

DE VASIS LUMINARIORVM. Ab igne colendo et ligna antiqui appellaverunt focum: *φῶς* enim Graece, Latine ignis

1 ponendo <i>B</i>	factum locum <i>K</i>	3 Mozica <i>C</i>	modicum]
modium <i>BNP</i>	4 ozie] etiam <i>NPUV</i>	hodie <i>BCP</i> :	odie <i>KNTU</i>
5 consutu <i>K</i>	afficiatur <i>T</i>	qu. saccus <i>B</i>	6 sacculus <i>K</i>
μαρσ.] masippa <i>B</i> : marsipa <i>C</i> : marsuppu <i>K</i> : marsippam (-an?) <i>T</i>			
9 sutae <i>BCT</i> : consutae <i>K</i>	11 fiscille <i>C</i>	hinc <i>K</i>	12 regis
<i>B¹T</i>	fiscum <i>K</i>	14 fisis <i>C¹T</i>	15 custis <i>K</i>
16 nominatur <i>C¹</i>	Cofinus <i>BCT</i> vas <i>om. B</i>		
17 virgulis <i>C</i> :	virgultis <i>BKT</i>		
terra <i>B</i>	partare <i>C¹</i>	18 psalinus <i>C¹</i>	cofino <i>BCK</i> :
covino <i>T</i>	19 cofinus <i>codd.</i>	qu. co. <i>om. C</i>	20 i. e. Corbes
quia <i>CT</i> : quod <i>BK</i>	21 ab insparto <i>B</i> : ab asparto <i>C</i>	quod]	
quia <i>B</i>	21-23 sporta ab... fiebant <i>hab. CT</i> : <i>om. KB</i> (sed add. <i>man. antiq. in B</i>)		
22 ab sportando <i>T</i> :	ab asportando <i>B add.</i>		
23 fiebant <i>T</i> :	fieri solebant <i>CB add.</i>		
24 colendo <i>BCK</i> :	colligendo <i>T</i> et ligna etiam <i>NU</i> : culinam <i>Arev.</i>		

est, unde et iuxta philosophos quosdam cuncta procreantur. Et revera sine calore nihil nascitur, adeo ut de septentrione [poeta] dicat (Lucan. 4, 108):

Sterili non quidquam frigore gignit.

- 5 Varro autem focus ait dictos quod foveant ignes; nam ignis ipsa flamma est; quidquid autem ignem fovet, focus vocatur, seu ara sit, sive quid aliud in quo ignis fovetur. Lucerna a 2 lychno dicta est; unde et brevis est lu, ut Persius (5, 181):

Dispositae pinguem nebulam vomuere lucernae.

- 10 Si enim a luce diceretur, non staret versus. Licinius autem quasi lucinius; est enim cicindela lucernae. Candelabrum 3 a candelis dictum, quasi candelaeformis, quod candelam ferat. Cereus per derivationem a cera nomen habet ex qua formatur. De quo quidam (Mart. 14, 42):

- 15 Hic tibi nocturnos praestabo cereus ignis:

[nam] subducta luce altera lux tibi sum.

- Lacunaria pendentia [sunt] lumina, quasi lacunaria, id est in 4 aere lucentia. Funalia dicuntur quae intra ceram sunt, dicta 5 a funibus quos ante usum papyri cera circumdatos habuere 20 maiores; unde et funera dicuntur. Funalia autem Graeci scolaces dicunt, quod sint scoliae, hoc est intorti. Hos Romani funes et funalia nominabant. Funalia candelabra apud veteres extantes stimulos habuerunt obuncos, quibus funiculi cera vel

1 un. iux. T quodam BK: calore quodam C 2 nil B 3 poeta hab. CTU (pena ut vid. C): om. BKN 4 frigori BK gigni BKN (non U) 6 focus voc. T 7 seu ara] secunda T² 8 licino T: licinio BK lu om. K 9 pingem T lucerna B 10 Licinius] i. e. Lychnus 11 cicindela T: cicindila B¹: cicindila C 12 a candendo T candelas C fert BC 13 a] ad K ex qua form. om. T 15 ignis CKP (om. N¹): ignes BTU: igne N² 16 nam hab. T: om. BCK 17 sunt hab. CT: om. BK qu. lacunaria B¹: qu. lacunaria C 18 aera B pendentia K cera BK: om. C 19 quod an. K pa. eos ce. K 21 scolaces ex -cis K: scolaces C: αν σκόλακες? quod ex quam B sunt C scolie TU: scoliciae (-cie) BC¹KNP: scolicia Harl. extr. (i. e. σκολήκια?) hoc] id K (non NP) intorti Gloss.: mortis BCKNP Harl. extr.: mortus U 22 funus K nominabant BCT Harl. extr.: non habent B¹: nuncupant non habent KN 23 extuantes ut vid. T (i. e. aestuantes?) obuncos C: abuncos BKT: aduncos dell. vel om. B

ISIDORI

huiusmodi alimento luminis obliti figebantur. Idem itaque
 6 et stimuli praeacuti funalia dicebantur. Lampas flamma est in
 vertice lucens, dicta quod lambentis motum ostendere videatur.
 7 Fax dicta quod focus faciat: cuius diminutivum facula. Lan-
 terna inde vocatur quod lucem interius habeat clausam. Fit 5
 enim ex vitro, recluso intus lumine ut venti flatus adire non
 possit, et ad praebendum lumen facile ubique circumferatur.
 8 Lucubrum vocatum quod luceat in umbra; est enim modicus
 9 ignis qui solet ex tenui stuppa ceraque formari. Pyra est quae
 in modum arae ex lignis construi solet ut ardeat; πῦρ enim 10
 ignis dicitur. Sed pyra est ipsa lignorum congeries quum
 nondum ardet; rogos est, quum ardere coeperit; bustum vero
 10 iam exustum vocatur. Farum turris est maxima, quam Graeci
 ac Latini in commune ex ipsius rei usu farum appellarunt eo
 quod flammaram indicio longe videatur a navigantibus, sicut 15
 supra (15, 2, 37) praediximus, qualem Ptolomeus iuxta Alexan-
 driam construxisse octingentis talentis traditur. Vsus eius est
 nocturno navium cursu ignes ostendere ad pronuntianda vada
 portusque introitus, ne decepti tenebris navigantes in scopulos
 incidant: nam Alexandria fallacibus vadis insidiosos accessus 20
 habet. Hinc igitur in portibus machinas ad praelucendi
 ministerium fabricatas pharos dicunt; nam φῶς lux est, ὄρος
 visio dicitur. Vnde et Lucifer Graece Φωσφόρος appellatur.

1 cuiuscemodi (-que-) TC limento B lumini soliti T
 3 lamb.] lampadis KN modum BK 4 focus BK (non U)
 cuius KT: cui BC Laterna C (non U) 5 vocatur BKN:
 vocata CTU clasam B 6 incluso T (non U) int. in lum. T
 (non U) veienti C¹ flatus om. K (non NU) 7 et om. K
 (non NU) ad (a N) prebendo lumine KN (non U) facili B
 ubi C¹ 9 qui so. ex om. T Pira BCT quod K 10 arae T
 πῦρ] pyro K: piro BC: piron T 11 pira BCT 12 coepit C
 13 vocatum K i. e. Pharum: Farus B est turr. C 14 ac]
 hanc K farrum B appellaverunt BT 15 indictio C¹
 16 diximus B (non N) alaxandriam T 17 est noc. nav. om. N
 18 navigio K (non U) ignis K (non N) 19 scopolis BK
 20 incedant K alaxandria T accensus K: accessos T
 21 mac. in port. KN (non U) porticibus BKT (pro portubus?)
 ad] a B 22 faros BCT: farus K φῶς] fos codd. oros
 T: foros BCK 23 fosforos T: fosforus BCK

DE LECTICIS ET SELLIS. Lecticae a lectis herbis vocatae. XI
 Stratus ab sternendo dictus, quasi storiatus. In his solis antiqui
 ad dormiendum ad cubabant, nondum laneis stramentis repertis.
 Stora, quod sit terra strata. Cama est brevis et circa terram; 2
 5 Graeci enim χαμαὶ breve dicunt. Cubile est cubandi locus.
 Grabatum Graecum est. Baianula est lectus qui in itinere
 baiolatur, a baiolando, id est deportando. Pulvinar lectus 3
 divitum est: inde et pulvillus. Spingae sunt in quibus sunt
 spingatae effigies, quos nos gryphos dicimus. Punicani lecti
 10 parvi et humiles primum a Cartagine advecti, et inde nominati.
 Lecticae, sive plutei lecti. De quo Rutilius Rufus de vita 4
 sua (13): 'Primum,' inquit, 'contra consuetudinem impera-
 torum ipse pro lectis lecticis utebatur.' Sponda autem exterior 5
 pars lecti, pluteus interior. Geniales lecti proprie sunt qui
 15 sternuntur puellis nubentibus; dicti autem a generandis liberis.
 Cunabula sunt lectuli in quibus infantes iacere consuerunt, 6
 dicta quod partui adhibeantur, quasi cynabula; nam κνεῖν est
 Graece eniti. Feretrum dicitur eo quod in eo mortui deferantur; 7
 et est Graecum nomen; nam φέρετρον dicitur ἀπὸ τοῦ φέρειν,
 20 id est a ferendo. Nam Latine capulus dicitur, quod super
 capita hominum feratur. Sic Plautus ait (Mil. 628): 'capu-
 laris senex,' id est vicinus capulo. Scamna sunt quae lectis 8
 altioribus adponuntur; dicta autem ab scandendo [id est
 ascendendo]. Hinc et scabilli, qui lectis parvis vel sellis ob

3 repertum C¹ 5 χαμαὶ] cami *codd.* brevem K: brevi B
 acubandi B 6 Balanola BT: Badanola K 7 baiulatur C
 baiulando BC est a dep. T 9 ispingate C grifos BC:
 gribos T: grisos K Panicani *ut vid.* T 10 chartagine K
 11 Lentice C¹ de quibus B Rut.] satilius BCUV: satirius
 KNP: sallustius T 12 primum BC: primo TUV *Mon.*: prima KP:
 primam N inquoat T (*non UV*) consuetudine KP (*non N*)
 13 utebantur T (*non UV*) 15 dictis T autem *om.* T 16 con-
 sueverunt BT 17 partu K cinabula B¹CT: cenabula K
 κνεῖν] cuine T: cene (*delet.*) cine K: cine BC 18 eneti K: niti
Serv. ad Ecl. 4, 23 deferuntur C 20 quod *ex* quam B super
 BCT: supra K 21 sicut B vapularis BT 22 senes T:
 senis K: cenis B Scamna B 23 id est asc. *hab.* T: *om.* BCK
 24 scabelli B: scapilli K quac K

ISIDORI

- ascensum adponuntur. Scabillum autem et subpedaneum dicitur; nam quod dicunt Graeci ὑποπόδιον, dixerunt Latini scabillum, et alii [dixerunt] suppedaneum, quod sub pedibus sit. Scansilia gradus sunt ubi honorati in sedibus sedent.
- 9 Sedes dictae quoniam apud veteres Romanos non erat usus 5 adcumbendi; unde et considerare dicebantur. Postea, ut ait Varro de Vita populi Romani, viri discumbere coeperunt, mulieres sedere, quia turpis visus est in muliere adcubitus. Sedis singulari numero proprie regni est, qui Graece θρόνος dicitur. Item thronum Graeci dicunt; nos solium. Subsellia 10
- 10 vero ceterorum, cathedrae doctorum. Solium, in quo reges sedent propter tutelam corporis sui, secundum quosdam a soliditate dictum, quasi solidum; secundum alios per antistichon, quasi sodium, a sedendo. Vnde et sella quasi sedda dicta est,
- 11 et subsellia quasi subseddia. Sella curulis erat in quibus 15 magistrati sedentes iura reddebant. Dictae autem curules, quia apud veteres praetores et consules propter itineris longinquitatem curru forum provehebantur; sellae autem, quae post eos vehebantur, quibus sedentes dicere iura solebant, a curru curules sellae
- 12 sunt nominatae. Tripodes scamelli sunt, habentes tres pedes. 20 Sed et candelabra tripoda sunt, quia similiter tres habent pedes.
- XII DE VEHICVLIS. Carrum a cardine rotarum dictum; unde et currus dicti, quod rotas habere videntur. Rota autem dicta
- 2 quod ruat; et rotundum a rota vocatum. Reda genus vehiculi

1 Scabillum B: Scapillum K (non NU) et om. K 2 quod ex
quam B grece U (non N) Lat. sc. dix. BKN 3 scabillum
B (non NU) dixerunt hab. CTU: om. BKN quod ex quam B
suppedibus T 4 scansilia K sedibus BCK: edibus T
6 accumbendi K considerare CT: consedere BK dicebant B
7 victa B viri] vi B¹ 9 qui CT: quod BK 10 Item... solium]
hoc latine T (vide infra) idem K solius K: solium hoc
latine C Subsolia B 11 vero quo ce. T cathetra K
14 a sed.] ad sedendum K seda KT: sed* B¹ 15 subsedia CKT
Sellae curules erant dell. 16 magistratis K: magistra C¹
dicta K curulis B¹K 17 longanimitatem C¹ 18 quae
om. K posteros T (non U): om. KN 19 iussa K currules
C¹T 20 scamelli CU hab. tripedes K 23 curros K: carros B
dicti om. C quod ex quam B rota K (i.e. -am?)
viderentur K dicta om. B 24 Rheda B veh. gen. B: gen.
est veh. C

quattuor rotarum. Has antiqui retas dicebant, propter quod haberent rotas. Carpentum pompaticum vehiculi genus [est], 3 quasi carrum pompaticum. Plaustrum vehiculum duarum rotarum quo onera deferuntur: et dictum plaustrum, quia volvitur, 5 quasi diceret pilastrum. Caracutium vehiculum altissimarum rotarum, quasi carrum acutum. Capsus carruca undique contexta, quasi capsa. Pilentum vel petorritum contexta quattuor 4 rotarum vehicula, quibus matronae olim utebantur. Vergilius (Aen. 8, 666):

10 Pilentis matres [in] mollibus.

Horatius (Sat. I, 6, 104):

Plures calones atque caballi
pascendi, ducenda petorrita.

Erant autem antea pilenta veneti coloris, non, ut nunc sunt, 15 russati; quibus nisi castae matronae uti non poterant, sicut nec vittis. Basterna vehiculum [itineris, quasi viae sternax, mollibus 5 stramentis composita, a duobus animalibus deportata].

DE RELIQUIS QVAE IN VSV HABENTVR. Baculus a Bacco XIII repertore vitis fertur inventus, quo homines moti vino innitentur. Sicut autem a Bacco baculus, ita a baculo bacillum 20 per diminutionem. Fustes, quod praefixi in terram stent, quos 2 palos rustici vocant; quibus iuvenes pro criminibus feriuntur. Vectes dicti quod manibus vectentur, unde ostia saxaque velluntur. Forfices: secundum etymologiam, si a filo dicuntur, 3 25 F ponitur, ut forfices quae sunt sartorum; si a pilo, P, ut

1 retas *BT ut vid.*: redas *CK* 2 rodas *K* pomaticum *T¹*
(non *U*) est hab. *BC*: om. *KTU* 3 pomp. om. *K* 4 quo *K*:
quibus *BCT fort. recte* quia] quod *C* 5 Caratium *B¹*: Carracutium
dell. 6 actum *T* Capsis *T* 7 pretorium (prae-) *CKT*: prae-
torium *B* contexta *T* 10 mollibus *CT*: in ollibus *B*: in moll. *K*
12 at cab. *B* 13 decunda *B*: deducenda *CT* pretorita *CK*:
preterita *T*: praetoria *B* 14 autem *K*: enim *T* venti *B*
15 rosati *K* ma. utuntur (*delet.*) uti *K* 16 vitiis *T* itin. . . .
deportata hab. *TU*: om. *BCKN* viestenax *T* (non *U*) 17 ad
vobis an. *U* 18 Bacculus *T* baccho *C* 19 inventum *K*
quod *K*: in quo *C* 20 bacco *C* bacculus *T* bacellum
K: bacillus *T* 21 quo *K* terra *B* 23 ostea *B*: om. *K*
24 evelluntur *BCK*: volvuntur *T* (*cf.* V. xxvii. 16) si a filo om.
KN (non *U*) 25 sactorum *B¹*

forpices quae sunt tonsorum ; si ab accipiendo, C, ut forcipes,
 4 eo quod formum capiant, quae sunt fabrorum. Formum enim
 dixerunt antiqui calidum ; unde et formosus. Novacula [eo
 quod innovet faciem]. Pectines dici eo quod pexus capillos
 faciant atque compositos. Calamistrum acus est quae calefacta 5
 5 et adhibita calefacit et intorquet capillos. Vnde et calamistrati
 appellantur qui comam torquent. Clavis dicta quod claudat et
 aperiat. Catenatum, quod capiendo teneat. Horologia, quod
 ibi horas legamus, id est colligamus ; est enim in solariis posi-
 tum, ubi a clavo per lineas currit umbra, ut quamcumque diei 10
 horam ostendat.

XIV DE INSTRUMENTIS RVSTICIS. Vomer dictus quod vi humum
 eruat, seu ab evomendo terram. De quo Lucretius (1, 314) :

Vncus aratri

ferreus, occulto decrescit vomer in arvis. 15

2 Sumitque per detrimenta fulgorem Aratrum ab arando terram
 vocatum, quasi aratterrium. Buris est curvamentum aratri,
 dictum quasi βουδς οὐρά, quod sit in similitudinem caudae bovis.
 Dentale est aratri pars prima ; in quo vomer inducitur quasi
 3 dens. Cultelli a cultura dicti, eo quod ex ipsis putationem 20
 veteres in arbore utebantur et vite, priusquam falces essent
 4 repertae. Falcis est qua arbores putantur et vites ; dicta autem
 falcis quod his primum milites herbam filicem solebant absci-
 dere. Vnde est illud (Mart. 14, 34) :

Pax me certa ducis placidos curvavit in usus : 25

agriculae nunc sum, militis ante fui.

5 Falcastrum a similitudine falcis vocatum : est autem ferra-

1 ab om. B c forc. T 2 formam ex -mum ut vid. T capiat K
 3 dixerunt BCTU : dicebant KN eo . . . faciem hab. TU : om. BCKN
 4 Pectines KNT : Pectinem BC pexus B 5 faciat BC est om. KN
 (non U) 6 intorquet] inquit (-id) KN (non U) 7 Claves K
 10 ligneas C¹ quacumque K 11 ostendit BT¹ ut vid. 12 d. est
 q. C quod ex qui B 13 terra B 15 vomeri K in arvis
 om. K 16 sumsitque BK 17 araterium BK 18 quod fit B
 19 in qua K 20 putationem CT : potationem B : putationes K
 21 arb. ut. et vite (-tae) BCTU : arbores et vites faciebant KN 22 asores
 C¹ potantur B autem om. T 23 qu. in his T militis B
 felicem B 25 curvabit T : curavit K 26 milites BT

mentum curvum cum manubrio longo, ad densitatem veprium succidendam. Hi et runcones dicti, quibus vepres secantur, a runcando dicti. Serrula est praetenuis lammina ferri dentium 6 mordacitate resecans arbores seu ramos. Rastra quoque aut 5 a radendo terram aut a raritate dentium dicta. Ligones, quod terram levent, quasi levones. Scudicia dicta eo, quod circa 7 codicem terram aperiat; et quamvis eius usus in reliquis operibus habeatur, nomen tamen ex codice retinet. Hanc alii generaliter fossorium vocant, quod foveam faciat, quasi foves- 10 sorium. Sarculus. Sunt autem vel simplices vel bicornes. 8 Pastinatum vocant agriculae ferramentum bifurcum quo semina panguntur. Vnde etiam repastinari dictae sunt vineae veteres quae refodiuntur. Cylindrus lapis est teretis in modum co- 9 lumnae qui a volubilitate nomen accepit. De quo Vergilius 15 (Georg. I, 178):

Area cum primis ingenti aequanda cylindro,
et vertenda manu.

Tribula genus vehiculi unde teruntur frumenta, et ob hoc ita 10 vocatum. Pala, quae ventilabrum vulgo dicitur, a ventilandis 20 paleis nominata. Furcillae dictae eo quod his frumenta cellun- 11 tur, id est moventur. Vnde et oscilla dicta ab eo quod cillantur, hoc est moveantur, ora. Nam cillere est movere. Tesserae 12 sunt quibus frumentorum numerus designatur. Trapetum mola olivarum. Prelum traves quo uva calcata premitur, a pre- 25 mendo vocatum, quasi pressorium. Prelum, quo premitur

1 manibro *K* 2 hi et runcone (tr- *K*: -nem *N*) dicti a run. qu. vep. sec. (*om.* dicti *alt.*) *KN* (*non U*) 3 Serulla *C*¹ 4 mordacite *C*
ramis *B*¹ qu. a rad. *K* 7 cudicem *K* 8 hunc *B*
9 fossoriam *BC* fovessoriam *BC*: fobessorium *T* ut *vid.*: fove-
sorium *KN* 10 sunt . . . bicornes *om.* *KN* (*vid. infra*) 11 bif.] est
autem vel simplice vel biforcum (-co *N*) *KN* 12 purgantur *T*
repastinare *BK* vet. vin. *C* 13 fodiuntur *B*¹ Cilindrus
BCT teres *CK*: terentis *T*: terrae tis *B* 16 aequando (eq-)
CT ciiindro *BCT* 18 vehicula *C*¹ un. et ter. *T*
19 Palam *K* 20 Forcellae *BK* 21 scillantur *BK* (*T n. l.*)
22 cillere] etiam *V* (*T n. l.*) Terserae *C* 23 Trapedum *K* (*T*
n. l.) 24 olivarum *KT* *ex* (*ante?*) *corr.*: olivaria *BCT* *ante* (*ex?*) *corr.*
proelum *K*²: Praelum *B* traves *KT* 25 proelum *K*: prae-
lum *B*

ISIDORI

oleum. Lacus, quo liquatus profluat, quo ab uvis vel olivis
 13 torquendo oleum vinumque exigitur. Verennes a vehere, id
 est exportare, nominatae. Qualos corbes colaque prelorum per
 quos mustum fluit, a colando dictos. Fisculum quasi fiscolum,
 a colando oleum dictum, vel quasi fiscella olei. 5

XV DE INSTRUMENTIS HORTORVM. Rota dicta quod quasi
 ruat: est enim machina de qua e flumine aqua extrahitur.
 Lucretius (5, 517):

In fluvio versare rotas atque austra videmus.

2 Austra autem, id est rota, ab auriendo aquam dicta. Girgillus, 10
 quod in giro vertatur: est enim lignum in transversa pertica
 mobile ex quo funis cum situla vel utre in puteum dimittitur

3 auriendae aquae causa. Telonem hortulani vocant lignum
 longum quo auriunt aquas. Et dictum telonem a longitudine;
 τηλόν enim dicitur iuxta Graecos quidquid longum est; unde et 15
 mustelam vocant quasi mus longus. Hoc instrumentum Hispani
 ciconiam dicunt, propter quod imitetur eiusdem nominis avem,
 levantes aqua ac deponentes rostrum, dum clangit. Ama.

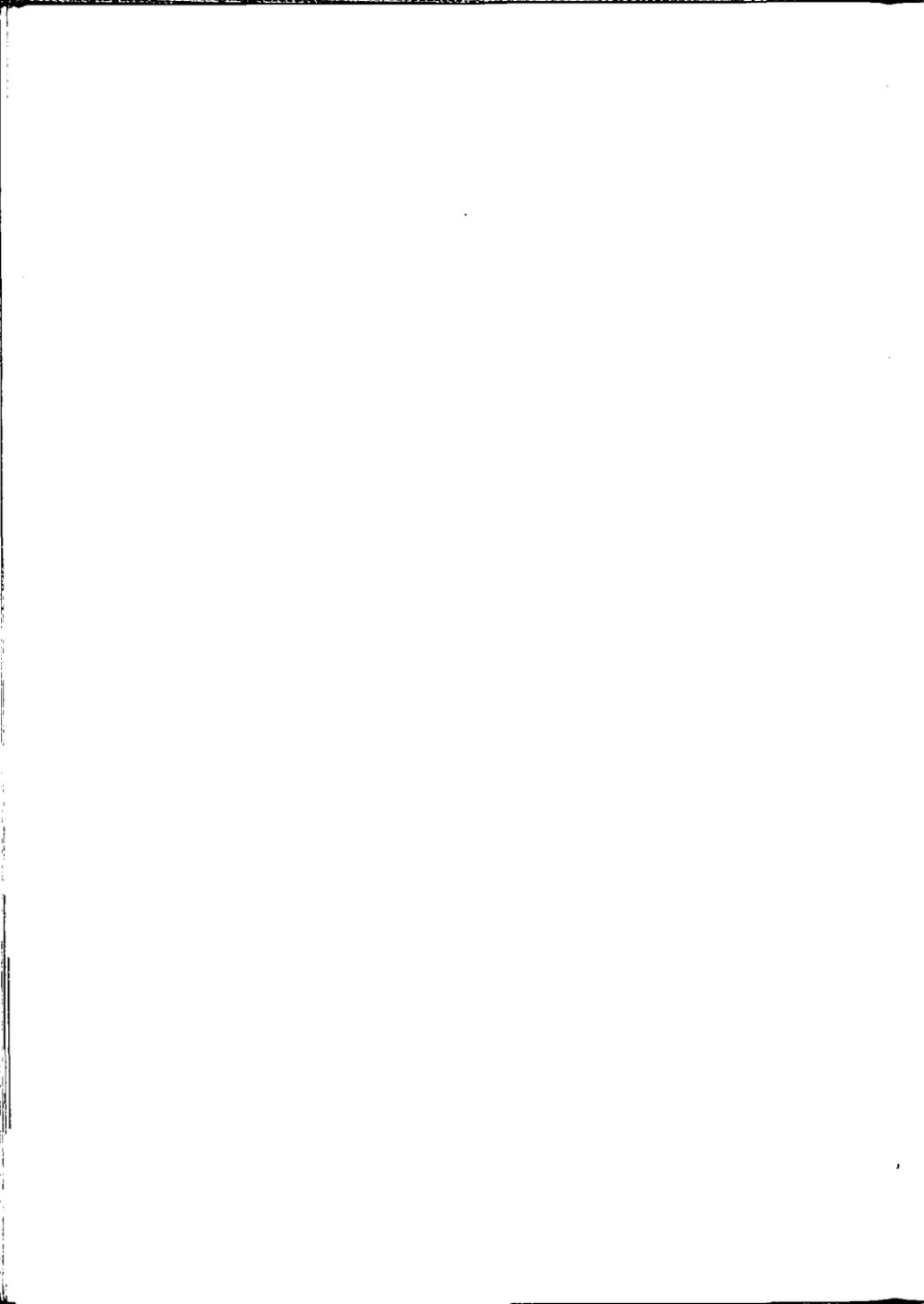
4 Lupus, qui et canicula, ferreus arpax, quia, si quid in puteum
 decidit, rapit et extrahit; unde et nomen accepit. Arpax autem 20
 dictus quia arripit; arpe enim [est] Graece rapere. Sarculus.

XVI DE INSTRUMENTIS EQVORVM. Phalerae ornamenta equorum
 sunt; et est sermo Graecus. Frena dicta quod equos fremere
 cogant, vel quod haec equi frendant [id est inprimant] dentibus
 et obmordeant. Vnde et nefrendes dicti adhuc lactantes 25

1 lacus *post pressorium codd.* 3 Qualus C: valos *ex vallos K (pro*
 Qualios K¹) corbis CK colequique K: quol (*cett. litt. n. l.*) T
 proclorum K T n. l.) 4 quos BCU: quas K (T n. l.) dictus TU
 Fisculum BCU: Sisculum K (T n. l.) fisculum U: filiculum B¹
 siscolum K: -ulum (*cett. litt. n. l.*) T 5 oleo K fuscella K (T n. l.)
 10 id est] idem CT aqua KT (-am?) §§ 2-4 om. KP (*non N*)
 Girgillus C (*non N*) 11 quod *ex* quam B in transversam perticam
 N parte TUV 12 funes cum situlo C 13 ortolani BNT:
 ortulani C 15 τηλ.] telum *codd.* dicitur om. B 16 vocant
 NU: vocata BCT longum TU 17 coconiam C¹ 18 levantis T:
 lebantis U aqua U: aquae (-ue) BNT: om. C deponentis
 CTU (*non N*) clagis N: au clangunt? Ama om. T (*non UN*)
 19 quia] quo U (*non N*) 21 est hab. BCU: om. NT Sarculum B (*non N*)
 22 Falere (-rac) *codd.* 23 equis T 24 quod *ex* quam B frendant]
 tremant KN id est inp. hab. CT: om. BKN 25 nefrendes C

porculi, quod nondum aliquid frendant, id est comminuant
 dentibus. Hinc et faba fresa, quae molita est. Lupati sunt 2
 freni asperrimi: dicti autem lupati a lupinis dentibus, qui inae-
 quales sunt, unde etiam eorum morsus vehementer obest.
 5 Camus. Habenas ab habendo dictas, quod his equos habeamus, 3
 hoc est teneamus; unde [et] equi habiles dicti. Haec et reti-
 nacula a retinendo. Lora. Capistri a capite iumentorum 4
 dicti. Sella a sedendo, quasi sedda. Antela quasi antesella,
 sicut et postela quasi postsella Cingulum hominum generis
 10 neutri est; nam animalium genere feminino dicimus has cingulas.
 Sagma, quae corrupte vulgo salma dicitur, ab stratu sagorum 5
 vocatur: unde et caballus sagmarius, mula sagmaria. Capulum
 funis a capiendo, quod eo indomita iumenta comprehendantur.
 Calcaria dicta quia in calce hominis ligantur, id est in pedis 6
 15 posteriori parte, ad stimulandos equos, quibus aut pugnandum
 est aut currendum, propter pigritiam animalium aut timorem.
 Nam ex timore stimuli nuncupati, licet sint et libidinis stimuli.
 Strigiles nuncupati a tergendō, quod his equi tergantur. 7
 Character est ferrum calorum quo notae pecudibus inuruntur:
 20 χαρὰκτῆρ autem Graece, Latine forma dicitur. Cauterium 8
 dictum quasi cauturium, quod urat et provida sit in eum severa-
 que cautio ut, dum videtur, cuius sit, avaritia refrenetur. Quod
 interdum pro signo, interdum pro cura adhibetur, ut vis morbi
 ignis ardore siccetur.

1 quod ex quam B	frendent K	comminuent K	2 fressa K
mollita B: moluta K	3 qui et in. T	5 Camus BCK: Camum TU	
Abenas codd.	abendo BKT	quod] quos KN	6 hoc est
ten. om. UV	et hab. CT: om. BKUV	abiles BKTUV	
h. et ret. K	7 Capistria a CTU: Cipistri a B	8 dicta TU	
seda K: seta U	Antela] etiam U	ante sellam C (non U)	
9 postela] etiam U	post sellam C (non U)	Cingula B (non U)	
hominis K (non NU)	generi K	10 fininimum K	11 salma]
etiam ENU	12 cavallos K: cavallus N (non E)	sagmarios K:	
sacmaria N	13 eo om. T	14 pedi K	17 ex timore] qui m*** T
et om. T	18 quod ex quam B	19 Character codd.	20 caracter
K (non N)	pecodibus U (T n. l.): pecoribus KN	21 quod ex quam B	
codd.	dicitur B	cautorium C ¹ (T n. l.)	
providat sit B: provideat sit KN (non U: T n. l.)			



INDEX VERBORVM

A

- A I, 3, 4; 10; 4, 16
 Aaron VII, 6, 47
 abactor X, 14
 abactus X, 20
 Abacuc VII, 8, 14
 abamita IX, 6, 25
 Abaneth XIX, 21, 2
 abavunculus IX, 6, 26
 abavus IX, 6, 23
 abba VII, 13, 5
 Abdenago VII, 8, 25
 Abdias V, 39, 15; VII, 8, 17
 abdo VII, 6, 55
 Abdon V, 39, 12
 Abel VII, 6, 8
 Abessa V, 39, 11
 Abia VII, 6, 69
 abies XVII, 7, 32
 abigeus X, 14
 abiuratio V, 26, 20
 Abimelech V, 39, 11; 14; VII, 6, 55
 ablactatus X, 11
 ablativus I, 7, 32
 abmatertera IX, 6, 27
 abnepos IX, 6, 23
 abneptis IX, 6, 23
 abortivus X, 20
 Abraham V, 39, 8; VII, 7, 2;
 I, 3, 5
 Abram VII, 7, 2
 abrotanum XVII, 11, 7
 Absalon VII, 6, 67
 absida XV, 8, 7
 absides XV, 8, 7
 absinthium XVII, 9, 60
 abstemius X, 11
 abstracta quantitas II, 24, 14; III,
 praef.
 Abydos XIII, 16, 3; XIV, 6, 17
 abyssus XIII, 19; 20, 1
 acacia XVII, 7, 29
 Academici VII, 6, 11
 acalanthis XII, 7, 74
 acanthis XVII, 9, 21; XII, 7, 74
 acanthus XVII, 9, 20; 8, 4;
 acanthina vestis 9, 21
 Acarnanii IX, 2, 4
 acatium XIX, 3, 2
 accentus I, 18; 19
 accidentia II, 26, 13
 accipiter XII, 7, 55; 56
 accola X, 16
 accubitus XX, 1, 2
 accusativus I, 7, 32
 accusator XVIII, 15, 7
 Acephali V, 39, 39; 40; VIII, 5, 66
 acer (adi.) X, 6; (subst.) XVII, 7, 41
 acetum XX, 3, 9; XIV, 8, 13
 Achab VII, 6, 77
 Achaei IX, 2, 73
 Achaia XIV, 4, 14; XV, 1, 48
 Achaicum mare XIII, 16, 7
 achates XIV, 6, 34; XVI, 11, 1
 Achaz V, 39, 17; VII, 6, 73
 Achazeas VII, 6, 69
 Acheloi XII, 6, 49
 Acherontea XIV, 9, 2
 Achias V, 39, 14
 Achivi IX, 2, 73
 acidum XX, 3, 9
 acies (gladii) XVIII, 6, 2; (pu-
 gnae) IX, 3, 36; 37
 acinus XVII, 5, 14
 acitabulum III, 21, 11; XVI, 26,
 5; XX, 4, 12
 acnua XV, 15, 5
 acolythi VII, 2, 29
 Acone XVII, 9, 25
 aconita XVII, 9, 25
 acorum XVII, 9, 10
 Acroceraunii montes XIV, 8, 6
 acrozymus XX, 2, 15
 Actii Apollinis templum XV, 1, 61

INDEX VERBORVM

- actio finium regundorum V, 25, 11
 activum I, 9, 7
 actor IX, 4, 24; X, 2
 actualia (nomina) I, 7, 23
 actualis philosophia II, 24, 10; 16
 actuariae (naves) XIX, 1, 24
 actus (mensura) XV, 15, 4-5; 16, 13;
 A. apostolorum VI, 1, 10; 2, 48
 acus XIX, 31, 9; acu picta vestis
 XIX, 22, 22
 acutus (morbus) IV, 6, 1; (accen-
 tus) I, 18, 2; (passio) IV, 5, 7;
 'clavus' XIX, 34, 13
 acyrologia I, 34, 4; II, 20, 1
 ad 'apud' I, 27, 3.
 Adam V, 39, 2; VII, 6, 3
 adamas XII, 1, 14; XVI, 13, 2, 3
 Adamiani VIII, 5, 14
 adiectiones annuae lunares VI, 17,
 29; 31
 adiectiva nomina I, 7, 24
 adiposus XVII, 9, 34
 aditus XV, 7, 1
 admirabile causae genus II, 8, 1
 adnepos IX, 5, 69; 6, 23
 adneptis IX, 6, 23
 adolescens XI, 2, 15
 adolescentia XI, 2, 4
 adolescentior XI, 2, 26
 Adonai VII, 1, 14
 adoptivus X, 20; IX, 5, 20
 ador, adorea, adoreum XVII, 3, 6
 adpatruus IX, 6, 24
 Adria, Adriaticum mare, XIII, 16, 6
 Adrumetus XIV, 5, 7
 adulter X, 10
 adulterium V, 26, 13
 advena X, 15; IX, 4, 38
 adverbium I, 6, 2; I, 10
 aedes XV, 3, 2
 aedificium XV, 3, 2; ae. partes
 XV, 8; XIX, 9, 10; ae. instru-
 menta XIX, 18; ae. Moeniana
 XV, 3, 11; ae. publica XV, 2;
 ae. sacra 3, 4; ae. rustica 12
 aeger X, 12
 Aegaeum mare XIII, 16, 5
 aegopthalmos XVI, 15, 19
 aegrotus X, 12
 aegyptilla XVI, 11, 3
 Aegyptus (rex) IX, 2, 61; (terra)
 XIV, 3, 27; Kam dicta VII, 6,
 17; Canopus XII, 7, 26; Ro-
 manis subiecta V, 39, 25
 Aegyptii IX, 2, 10; 60; 1, 5; V,
 39, 7; invenerunt geometriam
 III, 10, 1; astronomiam, 25, 1;
 chartam VI, 10, 1; picturam
 XIX, 16, 2; Ae. mensis V, 33,
 2; annus, 36, 2; litterae I, 3, 5
 Aelia XV, 1, 5
 aemathites XVI, 4, 16
 Aemilius Paulus VI, 5, 1
 aemulus X, 7
 aenigma I, 37, 26
 Aeologiae insulae XIV, 6, 36; 37
 Aeolica dialectus IX, 1, 5
 Aeolides IX, 2, 34
 Aeolistae IX, 1, 5
 aequaevus X, 7
 aequalis numerus III, 6, 3
 acquimanus X, 21
 aequinoctium III, 44, 3; V, 34, 1; 3
 aequitas X, 7
 aequor I, 27, 6; XIII, 12, 1; 14, 2;
 XX, 3, 1
 aequus X, 7
 aer XIII, 7, 1
 aera V, 36, 4
 aeranen XII, 1, 53
 aerarium XV, 5, 3; XVI, 18, 4-5
 Aeria 'Aegyptus' XIV, 3, 27; IX,
 2, 60
 Aerius, Aeriani VIII, 5, 38
 aeromantia VIII, 9, 13
 aerugo XVI, 20, 14; 21, 5
 aerumnosus X, 12
 aes XVI, 18, 20; signatum, factum,
 infectum, grave, XVI, 18, 3; 13;
 aeris flos XVI, 2, 9; 20, 13
 Aesculapius IV, 3, 1; VIII, 11, 3
 aesculus XVII, 7, 28
 Aesopicae fabulae I, 39, 1-2
 aestas V, 35, 4; 49; nova, adulta.
 praeceps, 35, 3
 aestivus XIV, 8, 37; ae. solstitium
 V, 34, 2
 aestuaria XIII, 18, 1
 aestus XIII, 17; 18, 1
 aetas V, 38, 3; 5; aetates mundi
 V, 38-39; ae. hominis XI, 2
 aether XIII, 5, 1
 Aethiopes IX, 2, 10; 19; 39, 127;
 VII, 6, 21 (cf. argentei)

INDEX VERBORVM

- Aethiopia XIV, 5, 14-17
 aethra XIII, 5, 1
 Aetiani VIII, 5, 38
 aetiologia II, 21, 39
 Aetna XIV, 3, 46; 6, 32; 8, 14
 aetites XVI, 4, 22; 15, 19
 Aetius (haereticus) VIII, 5, 38, 39
 aevum V, 38, 4; IX, 5, 9
 Afer IX, 2, 115; XIV, 5, 2
 affinis X, 11
 affinitates IX, 5
 affirmatio II, 27, 6
 affluentia XX, 2, 3
 afratum XX, 2, 29
 Afri IX, 2, 2; 115; versipelles,
 105; labdacistae I, 32, 8
 Africa IX, 2, 115; XIV, 2, 2;
 XIV, 5; V, 39, 23
 Africus (ventus) XIII, 11, 9
 Agar VII, 6, 30
 Agareni IX, 2, 6; 57
 agaricum XVII, 9, 4
 Agealeus IX, 2, 71
 Agenor (Europae pater) XIV, 4, 1;
 (Cadmi pater) I, 3, 6
 ager XV, 13-15; a. stadialis XV,
 15, 6; agri cultura XVII, 2
 agger XV, 9, 3; 16, 7
 Aggeus VII, 8, 21
 Agtalei IX, 2, 71
 agilis X, 6
 agitator XVIII, 33, 3
 agmen IX, 3, 64
 agna (mensura) (cf. acnua)
 agnati IX, 6, 1
 Agnoitae VIII, 5, 68
 agnomen I, 6, 4
 agnus XII, 1, 12; XV, 15, 5
 agoea XIX, 2, 4
 agon XVIII, 25-26
 agrantes XIX, 19, 6
 agredulae XII, 6, 59
 agrestis 'immitis' IV, 7, 30; XII,
 1, 27; a. ventus XIII, 11, 10
 agricola X, 16
 Agrigentinus sal XIV, 6, 34
 agriophagatae XI, 3, 16
 agrostis XVII, 9, 104
 Ahia VII, 8, 27
 Ala IX, 3, 62; XI, 1, 65; XII, 7,
 6; XVII, 11, 9
 Alabandicum marmor XVI, 5, 9
 alabandina XVI, 14, 6
 alabastrites XVI, 5, 7; XX, 7, 2
 alabastrum XX, 7, 2
 alacer X, 6
 Alani IX, 2, 94; XIX, 23, 6
 Alania XIV, 4, 3
 alatores X, 282
 Alba Longa V, 39, 12; XV, 1, 53
 Albani IX, 2, 65; XIX, 23, 7
 Albania XIV, 3, 34
 albus XII, 1, 51
 Alcmaeon I, 39, 1
 alea XVIII, 60; 64; 68
 alectria XVI, 13, 8
 Alemanni IX, 2, 94; XIX, 23, 6
 Alexander Magnus) V, 39, 22;
 VI, 3, 5; XI, 3, 5; (Caesar) V,
 39, 21; 32; (Paris) V, 39, 11
 Alexandria XV, 1, 34
 alga XVII, 9, 99
 alibrium XIX, 29, 2
 alica XVII, 3, 9
 alicastrum XVII, 3, 9
 alienigena X, 15
 alimentum XX, 2, 2
 alimonia XX, 2, 2
 alimus XIV, 6, 16
 alites XII, 7, 3; 77
 alius X, 21
 allectus X, 20
 allegoria I, 37, 22; 26
 alleluia VI, 19, 19; 20; 21; VII, 1, 15
 alligati V, 23
 allium XVII, 10, 14
 Allophyli IX, 2, 20; 58; XV, 1, 17
 alluvium XIV, 8, 42
 alluvius ager XV, 13, 10
 alnus XVII, 7, 42
 aloe XVII, 8, 9; 9, 28
 Alogii VIII, 5, 26
 alogus I, 21, 27
 alopecia IV, 8, 1
 Alpes XIV, 8, 18; Poeninae 13
 alpha I, 3, 4; III, 6, 3
 alphabetum (vid. litterae)
 Alphaeus (fluvius) XIV, 6, 33;
 (frater Iacobi) VII, 9, 15
 altanus XIII, 11, 18

INDEX VERBORVM

- altare XV, 3, 14
 alter X, 21
 Althaea XVII, 9, 75
 alumen XVI, 2, 2
 alumnus X, 3
 alveum XX, 6, 8
 alvus XI, 1, 132-133
 ama XX, 15, 3
 amabilis X, 5
 Amalthea (Sibylla) VIII, 8, 5
 amaracinum, -us IV, 12, 8
 Amaracus IV, 12, 8; XVII, 9, 14
 amaracus XVII, 9, 14
 Amareus IX, 2, 25
 amarus X, 10; XVI, 7, 1
 Amasias V, 39, 16; VII, 6, 70
 amasius X, 5
 Amathaeus IX, 2, 25
 Amathi VII, 8, 19
 amator X, 5, 197
 Amazones IX, 2, 64; XVIII, 4, 5
 ambiguitas II, 20, 2; 5, 10
 ambitiosus X, 8
 ambitus (honorum) V, 26, 21; (in viis) XV, 16, 12
 ambo X, 21
 ambulare XII, 7, 4
 anen VI, 19, 20; 21
 amentes XI, 1, 11-12
 amentum XVI, 25, 5; XVIII, 7, 6
 amethystizon XVI, 9, 5
 amethystus XVI, 9, 1
 amiantos XVI, 4, 19
 amictus XIX, 22, 2
 amiculum XIX, 25, 5
 amicus X, 4
 aminea uva XVII, 5, 18; am. vinum XX, 3, 5
 amita IX, 6, 2; 18; 25
 amma XII, 7, 42
 Ammi VII, 6, 28
 ammites XVI, 4, 29
 ammochrysus XVI, 15, 5
 ammodytae XII, 4, 39
 Ammon, Ammonitae VII, 6, 28; IX, 2, 8
 Ammonius VI, 15, 1
 amnis XIII 21, 3
 amoenus XIV, 8, 33
 amolum XX, 2, 19
 amomum XVII, 8, 11
 Amon V, 39, 17; VII, 6, 74
 amor VIII, 2, 7; XI, 1, 127; a. femineus XI, 2, 24
 Amorrhaei IX, 2, 23; 59
 Amorrhaeus IX, 2, 23
 Amos V, 39, 14; VII, 8, 12
 ampelos leuce XVII, 9, 90; melaeua 91
 amphibia XII, 6, 3
 amphibolia I, 34, 13
 amphibrachys I, 17, 9
 amphimacrus I, 17, 10
 Amphion III, 16, 1
 amphisbaena XII, 4, 20
 amphitapa XIX, 26, 5
 amphitheatrum XV 1, 40; 2, 35; XVIII, 52, 1-2
 Amphitus XV, 1, 40
 amphora XVI, 26, 13
 ampulla, XX, 5, 5
 Amri VII, 6, 77
 amurca XVII, 7, 69
 amygdala XVII, 7, 23
 amystis, XX, 5, 4
 anaboladium XIX, 25, 7
 Anacreonticum metrum I, 39, 7
 anachoritae VII, 13, 3
 anadiplosis I, 36, 7; II, 21, 3
 anaglyphypha vasa XX, 4, 8
 analogia I, 28, 1
 analogium XV, 4, 17
 anamnesis II, 21, 37
 anancitis XVI, 15, 22
 Ananias VII, 8, 24
 anapaestus I, 17, 7
 anaphora I, 36, 8
 anas XII, 7, 51
 anasceua II, 12, 1-2
 Anastasius V, 39, 40
 anastrophe I, 37, 16
 anathema VIII, 3, 3
 anceps X, 11; a. causa II, 8, 2.
 anchusa XVII, 9, 69
 ancile XVIII, 12, 3
 ancilla IX, 4, 44
 anco IX, 4, 44
 ancora XIX, 2, 15; (nota) I, 21, 24-25
 ancyromachus XIX, 1, 16
 Andreas VII, 9, 11
 androdamantus XVI, 4, 17
 androdamas XVI, 15, 8
 Andromeda III, 70, 33
 ancon XVII, 11, 6

INDEX VERBORVM

- anethum XVII, 11, 6
 Angelici VIII, 5, 18
 angelus VI, 2, 43; VII, 5
 angustum IV, 11, 3
 Angrivari IX, 2, 97
 anguilla XII, 3, 41; V, 27, 15
 anguis XII, 4, 1; 44
 angulus XV, 8, 4
 anilitas, XI, 2, 28
 anima XI, 1, 7; 10; 11; 13
 animadversio V, 27, 37
 animalia XII, 1, 3; a. adulterina
 XII, 1, 57; 59; a. minuta XII, 3
 animatus X, 7
 animosus X, 7
 animula matris XVII, 9, 51
 animus XI, 1, 11
 anisum XVII, 11, 6
 Anna VI, 19, 22; VII, 6, 59
 annales I, 44, 3-4
 annotatio I, 29, 1
 annus V, 36, 1; a. lunaris, a. sol-
 stitialis V, 36, 3; a. bissextus
 VI, 17, 25; a. communis 21;
 embolismus 22; iubilaeus 18, 5.
 anomalia I, 28, 2
 Anomiani VIII, 5, 31
 anquina XIX, 4, 7
 anser, XII, 7, 52
 antae XV, 7, 9
 Antaeus XV, 1, 74
 antanaclasis II, 21, 10
 antapodosis II, 21, 8
 Antarcticus circulus III, 44, 3;
 XIII, 6, 5
 antecoenia XX, 2, 12
 antegradatio stellarum III, 67
 antella XX, 16, 4
 antenatus IX, 6, 21
 antennae XIX, 2, 7
 antes XV, 7, 9
 anteversum V, 30, 22
 anthracites XVI, 14, 2
 Anthropomorphae VIII, 5, 32;
 V, 39, 36
 Anthropophagi IX, 2, 132
 antiae XIX, 31, 8
 antibacchius I, 27, 12
 antica XV, 4, 7
 Antichristus VIII, 11, 20-22
 Antidicomaritae VIII, 5, 46
 antidotum IV, 9, 7
 antigraphus I, 21, 6
 Antilibanus IX, 2, 49; XIV, 8, 4
 antimetabole II, 21, 11
 Antiochia XV, 1, 14, 38
 antiphona VI, 19, 7
 antiphraasis I, 37, 24
 Antipodae IX, 2, 133; XI, 3, 24
 antiquarii VI, 14, 1
 antisigma I, 21, 11-12
 antispastus I, 17, 15
 antistes VII, 12, 16
 antithesis I, 35, 6
 antithetum, I, 36, 21
 antitheta II, 21, 5
 Antoninus (Caracalla) V, 39, 31;
 (Pius) 29; (Verus) 29
 Antonius monachus V, 39, 33; XI,
 3, 21
 antonomasia I, 37, 11
 anulare XIX, 17, 22
 anularis digitus XI, 1, 71
 anulus V, 36, 1; XVI, 6, 1; XVII,
 9, 92; XIX, 31; 32, 1
 anus XI, 2, 28; XII, 7, 51
 Aonia XIV, 4, 11
 Aoth V, 39, 10; VII, 6, 52
 apaetesis II, 21, 38
 Apamia XV, 1, 14
 Apelles, Apellitae VIII, 5, 12
 Apenninae Alpes XIV, 8, 13
 aper XII, 1, 27
 apes, XII, 8, 1-3; XI, 4, 3
 apex XIX, 30, 5; XVIII, 14, 2;
 a. fastigiatus XIX, 23, 6; (ac-
 centus) I, 4, 18; 27, 29; 'caput'
 XVII, 11, 1; II, 29, 8
 aphaeresis I, 35, 3
 aphorismus IV, 10, 1
 aphorus XII, 6, 40
 Aphrodite VIII, 11, 76
 aphronitrum XVI, 2, 8
 Aphrosiades (insulae) XIV, 6, 44
 apiago XVII, 9, 80
 apianae uvae XVII, 5, 20
 apicus (coquus) XX, 1, 1
 Apis, VII, 6, 53; VIII, 11, 85-86
 apium XVII, 11, 1; a. silvaticum
 9, 80
 aplustria XVII, 7, 3
 apocalama XIX, 22, 13
 Apocalypsis VI, 11, 10
 apocope I, 35, 3

INDEX VERBORVM

- Apocrypha VI, 2, 51-53
 apodyterium XV, 2, 41
 Apollinaris, Apollinaristae VIII, 5, 45
 Apollo VIII, 11, 53; XIV, 4, 11; V, 39, 10; IV, 3, 1; III, 21, 2; V, 39, 10; VIII, 11, 2; 54; XV, 1, 61
 Apollonia XIV, 5, 5
 apologeticum VI, 8, 6
 apophasis II, 27, 3
 apophoreta XX, 4, 12
 apoplexia IV, 6, 10
 apoperes XVII, 10, 16
 aporiae II, 21, 27
 aposiopsis II, 21, 35
 apostatae VIII, 10, 5
 apostema IV, 7, 19
 apostoli VII, 9, 1
 apostolici VIII, 5, 19
 apostrophus I, 19, 8
 apotheca XV, 5, 8
 apozema XX, 3, 21
 apparitor X, 18
 appellativa nomina I, 7, 3
 Appius Caecus I, 38, 2
 apricus XIV, 8, 34
 Aprilis V, 33, 7
 aprina vestis XIX, 22, 16
 apsyctos XVI, 11, 2
 Apuleius III, 1, 3
 Apulia XIV, 4, 23
 aqua XX, 3, 1; XIII, 12, 1; 20, 2; a. Campaniae XIII, 13, 4; a. et igni interdicere V, 27, 38
 aqualicuius XI, 1, 136
 aquaria vasa XX, 6
 Aquarius III, 71, 32
 Aquarii (haeretici) VIII, 15, 23
 aquila XII, 7, 10, 11; (signum militare) III, 70, 32; XVIII, 3, 2
 Aquila V, 39, 29; VI, 4, 3; (libertus Maecenatis) I, 22, 2
 Aquilia lex V, 15, 2
 aquilo XIII, 11, 3
 Aquitania XIV, 1, 27
 ara XI, 1, 73; XV, 3, 13; 13, 16
 Arabes IX, 2, 14; 18; 49; XIX, 23, 7
 Arabia XIV, 3, 13-14
 Arabicus lapis XVI, 4, 11; A. gemma XVI, 15, 14; A. sinus XIII, 17, 4; Arabici (haeretici) VIII, 5, 59
 Arachaeus IX, 2, 24
 Aracusia XIV, 3, 8, 9
 Aradius, Aradii IX, 2, 24
 Aradus (insula), IX, 2, 24
 Aram IX, 2, 3, 4
 aranea XII, 3, 4; 5, 2; XIX, 27, 4; (piscis) XII, 6, 18
 arapennis XV, 15, 4
 Ararat XIV, 8, 5
 Araris XIII, 21, 13
 aratio XVI, 2, 2
 aratrum XVI, 1, 2; XX, 14, 2
 Araxes XIV, 3, 32
 Araxis XIII, 21, 16
 Arbe XV, 1, 24; (fluvius) XIV, 3, 8
 arbor XVII, 6, 1; 6, 28
 arbor I, 27, 23; XVII, 6, 3
 arbustum XVII, 6, 2
 arca XI, 1, 73; XV, 2, 32; 14, 5; XX, 9, 3; a. Noe XIV, 3, 35; 8, 5; a. testamenti V, 39, 12
 Arcades IX, 2, 71; XI, 4, 1; VIII, 9, 5
 Arcadia XIV, 4, 15
 Arcadici asini XII, 1, 40
 Arcadius V, 39, 38
 arcanum XX, 9, 2
 Arcas (oppidum) IX, 2, 24
 Arcesilaus VIII, 6, 12
 archangeli VII, 5, 6
 Archiepiscopus VII, 12, 6, 7, 10
 Archilochium metrum I, 39, 7
 Archilochus I, 39, 15
 architecti XIX, 8, 1
 architectonica res XIX, 6-19
 Archontiaci VIII, 5, 13
 arcifinius ager XV, 13, 11
 arcivum XX, 9, 2
 Arcticus circulus III, 44, 2; XIII, 6, 2
 Arctophylax III, 71, 8; 35
 Arctos III, 71, 6; 35
 Arcturus III, 71, 9
 arcuatus morbus IV, 8, 13
 arcumen XVII, 9, 9
 arcus XIII, 10; XV, 2, 32; 8, 9; XVIII, 9, 5; a. caelestis XII, 10, 1
 ardea XII, 7, 21
 area XIV, 13, 6
 Arelatum XV, 1, 64
 arena XVI, 3, 11; XIX, 10, 21

INDEX VERBORVM

- arenata pila XVIII, 69, 2
 arenatus lapis XIX, 10, 7
 arenosus X, 254
 Arethusa (fons), XIV, 6, 33
 Arretina vasa XX, 4, 5
 Arfaxat V, 39, 5; VII, 6, 20; IX, 2, 3
 argentaria creta XVI, 1, 6
 argentei 'Aethiopes' I, 37, 24
 argentum XVI, 19; a. vivum, a. liquidum XVI, 19, 2; argenti spuma XVI, 19, 4
 Argestes XIII, 11, 10
 argilla XVI, 1, 6; XX, 4, 4
 argitis (uva) XVII, 5, 23
 Argivi IX, 2, 72; V, 39, 8
 Argolicum mare XIII, 16, 6
 argumentatio II, 7, 1-2; 9, 1
 argumentum VI, 8, 16; XVIII, 15, 5; I, 44, 4; II, 30
 Argus IX, 2, 72
 argutus X, 6
 Argyre XIV, 3, 5; 6, 11
 argyrites XVI, 15, 7
 Ariani VIII, 5, 43
 aries XII, 1, 11; (signum) III, 71, 23-24; (militar.) XVIII, 11
 arioli VIII, 9, 16
 arista XVII, 3, 16
 aristolochia XVII, 9, 52
 Aristoteles V, 39, 21; de part. orat. I, 6, 1; invenit rhetoricam II, 2, 1; VIII, 6, 13; A. categoriae II, 26; A. perihermeniae 27
 arithmetica III, 1-9; I, 2, 2; II, 24, 15
 Arius VIII, 5, 43; 6, 22; VI, 16, 6
 arma XVIII, 5, 1-2
 armamentarium XV, 5, 4
 armarium XV, 5, 4; XVIII, 5, 1
 Armenia IX, 2, 61; XIV, 3, 35
 Armeniacum malum XVII, 7, 7
 Armenii IX, 2, 4; 61; XIX, 23, 6; V, 39, 40
 Armenius IX, 2, 61
 armenta XII, 1, 8
 Armenus XIV, 3, 35; XI, 1, 62; XV, 5, 4; XVIII, 5, 2
 armi XI, 1, 62
 armiger X, 6
 armilaua XIX, 22, 28
 armillae XIX, 31, 16
 armoracia XVII, 10, 20
 aromata XVII, 8, 1
 aromaticus calamus XVII, 8, 13
 aromatites XVI, 7, 14
 arnoglossos XVII, 9, 50
 arra IX, 7, 6; V, 25, 20-21
 arrabo IX, 7, 5
 arrogans X, 7
 ars I, 1, 1-3; 5, 2; a. magica V, 39, 7; XIV, 3, 12; a. rhetorica V, 39, 25; a. scenica V, 39, 25; XVIII, 51
 Arsacidae IX, 3, 15
 arsenicum XIX, 17, 12
 arsis I, 17, 21; III, 20, 9
 artaba XVI, 26, 16
 Artabatitae XI, 3, 20
 Artaxerxes V, 39, 20; (Ochus) V, 39, 21
 artemisia XVII, 9, 45
 artemon XIX, 3, 3
 arteriae IV, 1, 56
 arteriaca IV, 9, 8
 arteriasis IV, 7, 14
 arthriticus morbus IV, 7, 31
 articulata vox I, 15
 articuli I, 8, 4
 artifex XIX, 1, 2
 Artotyritae VIII, 5, 22
 artus XI, 1, 82; 84
 arundo XVII, 7, 57
 aruspices VIII, 9, 17
 aruspicina VIII, 9, 34; XIV, 4, 22
 arva XIV, 1, 1
 arvina XI, 1, 81
 arvus XV, 13, 6
 arx XV, 2, 32; XVIII, 9, 5
 Asa V, 39, 14; VII, 6, 69
 Asaph VII, 8, 27
 asarum XVII, 9, 7
 asbestos XVI, 4, 4
 Ascalon XIV, 3, 19; XV, 1, 17
 XVII, 10, 13
 Ascalonia XVII, 10, 13
 Ascanaz IX, 2, 32
 Ascanius V, 39, 12
 Ascaridae XII, 5, 13
 ascia XIX, 19, 12
 ascilla XI, 1, 65
 asciola XIX, 19, 12

INDEX VERBORVM

- Asclepiadium metrum I, 39, 8
 asellus XII, 1, 38
 Aser VII, 7, 16
 Asia XIV, 3; 2, 2; A. minor XIV, 3, 38
 Asiani IX, 2, 8
 Asiaticum mare XIII, 6, 5
 asilus XII, 8, 15
 asinus XII, 1, 38
 asparagus XVII, 10, 19
 Asphaltites lacus XIII, 19, 3; 13, 6
 asphodelus XVII, 9, 85
 aspiratio I, 4, 11
 aspis XII, 4, 12
 asplenos XVII, 9, 87; 56
 assecla X, 16; 255
 asseres XIX, 19, 7
 assiduus X, 17
 assumptiva causa II, 5, 5
 assumptio II, 9, 2
 Assur IX, 2, 3; XIV, 3, 10
 assus XX, 2, 22
 Assyria XIV, 3, 8; 10
 Assyrii IX, 2, 3; 45; 50; VIII, 9, 2; V, 39, 7; 16
 Astabari IX, 2, 16
 astacos XII, 8, 9
 asteriscus I, 21, 2; 7
 asterites XVI, 10, 3
 astra, stella et sidera III, 60
 astrion XVI, 13, 7
 astrologi VIII, 9, 22
 astrologia III, 24, 1; 26; V, 39, 9
 astronomia I, 2, 2; II, 24, 15; III, 24-71
 astrosus X, 13
 astu X, 6
 astula XVII, 6, 26
 Astura, Astures IX, 2, 112
 astutus X, 6; XVIII, 7, 1
 astysmus I, 37, 30
 asyndeton I, 36, 20
 atavus IX, 5, 9-10; 6, 23; 25
 Athalia V, 39, 15; VII, 6, 70
 Athena VIII, 11, 71
 Athenae XIV, 4, 10; XV, 1, 44
 Athenienses IX, 2, 76; 1, 5; XIX, 30, 3; V, 30, 4
 Athos XIV, 8, 10
 Atlas III, 25, 1; V, 39, 9; XIV, 8, 17; 'nanus' I, 37, 24
 atomi VIII, 6, 16; XIII, 2
 atramentum XIX, 17, 17
 atratus X, 15
 atriplex XVII, 10, 16
 atrium XV, 3, 4
 atrophia IV, 7, 27
 atrox, X, 11
 attentus X, 18
 Atthis IX, 2, 76
 Attici IX, 2, 76
 attollens X, 16
 attonitus X, 19
 au pro o XII, 3, 2; XVII, 5, 4
 auceps X, 13
 auctor X, 2
 audax X, 7
 auditus XI, 1, 22
 augures, VIII, 9, 18
 auguria VIII, 9, 19; 32; XII, 7, 75-76
 Augusta (urbs) XV, 1, 25
 Augustea carta VI, 10, 2; A. mar-
 mor XVI, 5, 4
 Augustinus V, 39, 38; VI, 7, 3
 Augustus (Caesar) V, 33, 10; 36, 4; 39, 26; (mensis) IX, 3, 16; (regum titulus) VII, 6, 43
 aula XV, 3, 3
 aulaea XIX, 26, 8
 aura XIII, 11, 17
 auraria XVI, 18, 6
 aurarii XVI, 18, 1
 aurata (piscis), XII, 6, 6
 Aurelianus V, 39, 34
 Aurelius Antoninus V, 39, 31
 aures Arabum XIX, 23, 7
 aurichalcum XVI, 20, 3
 auricula XVII, 7, 2
 auricularis digitus XI, 1, 71
 aurifex XIX, 1, 2
 aurigae XVIII, 33; (signum cae-
 leste) III, 71, 34
 aurigo IV, 8, 13
 auripigmentum XIX, 17, 2
 auris XI, 1, 46
 Aurora V, 31, 13, 14
 aurum XVI, 16; 18, 1
 Ausonium mare XIII, 16, 6
 auspex X, 13; VIII, 9, 18-20
 auster XIII, 11, 6
 australis XII, 6, 32
 austroafricanus XIII, 11, 7

INDEX VERBORVM

- austronotius III, 33, 1; 37; XIII,
 5, 5
 autumnale aequinoctium V, 34, 3
 autumnus V, 35, 5; 8
 Auares IX, 2, 66
 avarus X, 9
 Avellanae nuces XVII, 7, 24
 avena XVII, 9, 105
 avere X, 9
 Avernus lacus XIII, 19, 8
 aves XII, 7; a. inebrae, praepetes
 XII, 7, 77; a. Stymphalidae XII,
 7, 27; Diomedea 28-29; Memno-
 nides 30; Hercyniae 31; Vene-
 riae 61
 aviaria XIV, 8, 32; XVII, 6, 9
 avidus X, 9
 avunculus IX, 6, 17
 avus IX, 5, 9; 6, 23
 axis III, 36; 33; XIII, 5, 3
 axungia XX, 2, 25
 Azarias VII, 6, 71; 8, 25; V,
 39, 14
 azymus XX, 2, 15
- B
- B I, 3, 10; 27, 4; et v III, 3, 4;
 BF (nota) I, 23, 1
 Baal VIII, 11, 24
 baburrus X, 31
 Babylon XIV, 3, 14; XV, 1, 4
 Babylonia XIV, 3, 13
 Babylonica turris V, 39, 6
 bacca XX, 5, 4
 bacchius I, 17, 11
 bacillus XX, 13, 1
 Bactria XIV, 3, 30
 Bactriani IX, 2, 5, 43; XIII, 21, 14
 bactrum XV, 1, 11
 Bactrus IX, 2, 43; XIII, 21, 14;
 XIV, 3, 30
 baculus XX, 13, 1
 badim XIX, 21, 8
 badius XII, 1, 49
 Baetica XIV, 4, 29
 Baetis XIII, 21, 34; XIV, 4, 29
 baia XIV, 8, 40
 Baiae XIV, 4, 19
 baionola XX, 11, 2
 baiulare XX, 11, 2
 Bal VIII, 11, 23
 Bala VII, 6, 38
- Balaam VII, 6, 48
 Balac VII, 6, 48
 balaena XII, 6, 7
 balanitae XVII, 5, 21
 balanites XVI, 15, 10
 balanos XVII, 7, 38
 balbus X, 29
 Baleares XIV, 6, 44
 Balearicum mare XIII, 16, 5;
 B. sinus 16, 25
 ballematia III, 22, 11
 ballista XIV, 6, 44; XVIII, 10, 2
 balneae XV, 2, 40
 balsamum XVII, 8, 14
 balteus XIX, 33, 2
 baptismus VI, 19, 43; 47-49
 bar VII, 9, 4
 Barach VII, 6, 52
 Barachia VII, 8, 29
 barathrum XIV, 9, 5
 barba XI, 1, 45
 Barbarica XIV, 4, 3
 barbarismus I, 32; 34, 2
 barbarolexis, I, 32, 2
 barca XIX, 1, 19
 Barnabas VII, 9, 24
 barones IX, 4, 31
 baroptis XVI, 11, 5
 Barabbas VII, 10, 10
 barritus XII, 2, 14
 barro (-us) XII, 2, 14; XVI, 5, 19
 Bartholomaeus, VII, 9, 16
 basanites XVI, 5, 6; 4, 36
 baselus XIX, 1, 17
 bases XV, 8, 13; XIX, 10, 23;
 IX, 3, 18
 basilica XV, 3, 11; b. uva, XVII,
 5, 22
 Basilides, Basilidiani VIII, 5, 4
 basiliscus XII, 4, 6, 7
 basterna XX, 12, 5
 batrachites XVI, 4, 20
 batua XVI, 26, 12
 baxae, XIX, 34, 6; 13
 bdellium XVII, 8, 6
 beatus X, 22
 Bebrycia XIV, 3, 39
 Beelfagor VIII, 11, 24
 Beelzebub VIII, 11, 26
 Behemoth VIII, 11, 27
 Bel VIII, 11, 23
 Belgica provincia XIV, 4, 26

INDEX VERBORVM

- Belgis XIV, 4, 26
 Belial VIII, 11, 26
 Beli oculus XVI, 10, 9
 Bellerophon XI, 3, 36
 bellum XVIII, 1
 Belus VIII, 11, 23; (amnis) XVI, 16, 1
 Benacus XIV, 4, 19; XIII, 19, 7
 beneficus, beneficentia X, 25
 beneola XVII, 9, 84
 Benjamin VII, 7, 19
 benignus X, 24
 benivolus, benivolentia X, 26
 Benoni VII, 7, 19
 Berenice XIV, 5, 5; XV, 1, 36
 beryllus XVI, 7, 5
 Bessi IX, 2, 91
 bestia XII, 2.
 Beta XVII, 10, 15
 Bethaven XV, 1, 22
 Bethel XV, 1, 22
 Bethleem XV, 1, 23
 bibiones XII, 8, 16
 bibliopola VI, 14, 1
 bibliorum editio quinta V, 39, 31
 bibliotheca XV, 5, 5; XVIII, 9, 3; VI, 3; 11, 2
 bibrum XIX, 24, 18
 bibula papyrus VI, 10, 1; b. lapis XIX, 10, 7
 bicinium VI, 19, 6
 bidens XII, 1, 9
 bigae XVIII, 36, 1, 2
 bigamus IX, 7, 15
 biliosus X, 30
 bilis X, 71
 binio XVIII, 65
 biothanatus X, 31
 bipennis XI, 1, 46; XIX, 1, 23; 19, 11
 birrus XIX, 24, 18
 bissextus annus VI, 17, 25
 Bithynia XIV, 3, 39; XIX, 32, 6; XV, 1, 41
 bitumen XVI, 2, 1
 Biturica uva XVII, 5, 22
 bivium XV, 16, 12
 blacus X, 29
 blandus X, 27
 blatta XII, 8, 7
 blavus XIX, 28, 8
 Blcmmyae XI, 3, 17
 blitum XVII, 10, 15
 boa XII, 4, 22
 Boanerges VII, 9, 13
 boas XII, 4, 28
 boca XII, 6, 19
 Boeotia XIV, 4, 11
 Boethius II, 25, 9; III, 1, 3
 boia V, 27, 12
 bombox XII, 5, 8; XIX, 27, 5
 bombycina XIX, 22, 13
 bona V, 25, 4
 Bonosus, Bonosiani VIII, 5, 52
 bonus X, 23-24; bonum est quod facis I, 37, 25; Bona Fortuna venit I, 37, 27
 Bootes III, 70, 8
 Booz VII, 6, 56
 boreas XIII, 11, 13
 boreus axis III, 33, 1; 36; XIII, 5, 5
 Borion XIV, 7, 7
 bos XII, 1, 29-30; boves Lucae XII, 2, 15
 Bosphorus XIII, 16, 3
 botanicum IV, 10, 4
 botrax XII, 4, 35
 botrus XVII, 5, 14
 botryo XVII, 5, 14
 bracae XIX, 22, 29
 brachia XI, 1, 63
 brachiale XIX, 33, 5
 brachile XIX, 33, 5
 bractea XVI, 18, 2
 branchos IV, 7, 13
 brancia IV, 7, 13
 brassica XVII, 10, 17
 Bresith VI, 1, 4
 brevia XIII, 18, 6
 breviculi I, 24
 brionia XVII, 9, 90
 Brittaniam XIV, 6, 2
 Brittones IX, 2, 102; XIX, 23, 7
 brontia XVI, 15, 24
 Bructeri IX, 2, 97
 bruma, brumatici V, 35, 6
 brunda XV, 1, 49
 Brundisium XIV, 4, 23; XV, 1, 49
 brunicus XII, 1, 55
 brutus X, 28
 Brutus I, 25, 1; V, 39, 24; X, 28
 bubali XII, 1, 33
 bubo XII, 7, 39
 bubulcus X, 263

INDEX VERBORVM

bucina XVIII, 4
 bucinum XVIII, 4, 1
 bucco X, 30
 bucolicum carmen I, 38, 16
 buglossus XVII, 9, 49
 bulbus XVII, 9, 88; 10, 19
 bulla XIX, 31, 11; XX, 8, 2
 buphthalmos XVII, 9, 93
 buprestis XII, 8, 5
 Burdigalis XV, 1, 64
 burdo XII, 1, 61
 burgarii IX, 4, 28
 burgi IX, 2, 99; 4, 28; XV, 1, 64
 Burgundiones IX, 2, 99; 4, 28
 buris XX, 14, 2
 burricus XII, 1, 55
 Burrus I, 27, 4
 burrus X, 28
 bustum XX, 10, 9
 buxum, -us XVII, 7, 53; 74; XX, 7, 3
 Byrsa XV, 1, 30
 byssina vestis XIX, 22, 15
 byssum XIX, 27, 4
 Byzacena (regio) XIV, 5, 7
 Byzantium XV, 1, 42

C

C I, 27, 4; et g X, 112; XX, 4, 11
 caballus XII, 1, 42; c. sagmarius XX, 16, 5
 cabo, -us XII, 1, 42; 8, 4
 cacabus XX, 8, 3
 cacemphaton I, 34, 5
 cachexia IV, 7, 26
 cacosyntheton I, 34, 12
 cadaver XI, 2, 35
 cadere XIX, 7, 1
 cadmia XVI, 20, 2; 11; 12
 Cadmus I, 3, 6; V, 39, 10
 caduceator VIII, 11, 48
 caducus X, 61; c. bona V, 25, 8; 'flos mali' XVII, 7, 6; c. passio IV, 7, 5
 cadus XVI, 26, 13; XX, 6, 4
 caecula XII, 4, 33
 caecus X, 61; c. gemma XVI, 15, 28; c. intestinum XI, 1, 131; c. fossa XVII, 9, 71
 caelata vasa XIII, 4, 1; XIX, 7, 4; XX, 4, 7
 caelebs X, 34

caeles, caelicola X, 34
 caelia XX, 3, 18
 caelum III, 31 sqq.; XIII, 4 sqq.; (instrum.) XIX, 7, 4; XX, 4, 7
 caementum XV, 8, 1; XIX, 10, 2
 caenum XVI, 1, 2
 caepa XVII, 10, 12
 caerefolium XVII, 11, 7
 caerimoniae VI, 19, 36-37
 caeruleus XIX, 17, 14; (piscis) XII, 6, 10
 Caesar IX, 3, 12; I, 27, 15; VI, 5, 1; V, 1, 5
 Caesaraugusta XV, 1, 66
 Caesarea XIV, 5, 11; XV, 1, 18; 37; 75
 caesaries XI, 1, 29
 Caesones IX, 3, 12
 caespes XVII, 6, 13
 caesura I, 27, 22
 caia XVIII, 7, 7
 Cain VII, 6, 7
 Cainan V, 39, 3; VII, 6, 12
 Cainani VIII, 5, 15
 Caiphas VII, 10, 7
 Calabria XV, 1, 58
 calaminthe XVII, 9, 82
 calamistrum, -ratus X, 57; XX, 13, 4
 calamitas I, 27, 14; VII, 6, 5; XX, 3, 13
 calamites XII, 6, 58; XVII, 9, 84
 calamus III, 21, 5; VI, 14, 3, 4; c. aromaticus XVII, 8, 13
 calare 'ponere' VI, 14, 4; 17, 28
 calare 'vocare' XVIII, 4, 5 (cf. calere)
 calathus XIX, 29, 3; XX, 5, 5
 calaticum hordeum XVII, 3, 10
 calcaneus XI, 1, 114
 calcaria XX, 16, 6
 calcatorium XV, 6, 8
 calcei XIX, 34, 3
 Calchedonensis synodus VI, 16, 9; V, 39, 39
 calciamenta XIX, 33, 34
 calcularis herba XVII, 9, 41
 calculator X, 43
 calculus IV, 7, 32; XVI, 25, 8; XVIII, 62; 67
 calcus XVI, 25, 8
 caldarium aes XVI, 20, 8
 Calendae (etc. vid. Kal.)

INDEX VERBORVM

- Caleph VII, 6, 52
 calere, 'fundere voces' III, 21, 5
 (cf. calare)
 caliculae XIX, 34, 12
 calicularis herba XVII, 9, 41
 caligae, -arius XIX, 34, 12
 caligo XIII, 10, 11
 Caligula V, 39, 26
 calix XX, 5, 5
 callaica XVI, 7, 10
 callidi equi XII, 1, 52
 callidus X, 41
 callis XV, 16, 9-10; 'via ordinalis'
 XVIII, 62
 Callisto III, 70, 35; I, 7, 11
 callitriches XII, 2, 33
 calones XIX, 1, 15; 34, 6
 Calpe XIV, 7, 8; 8, 17
 caltulum XIX, 33, 4
 calumnia V, 26, 8
 calumniator X, 42
 calvaria XI, 1, 27
 calvere X, 42
 calx XI, 1, 114; c. viva XVI,
 3, 10; XIX, 10, 19
 cama 'lectus' XX, 11, 2; XIX, 22,
 29
 camelopardus XII, 2, 19
 camelus XII, 1, 35; XVI, 26, 17
 camerae XV, 8, 5
 cami XIX, 22, 29
 caminus XIX, 6, 6
 camisia XIX, 21, 1; 22, 29
 Campania XIV, 4, 24; XV, 1, 54
 campana XVI, 25, 6
 Campanum vas XVI, 20, 9
 campestre XIX, 33, 1; c. vesti-
 mentum XIX, 22, 5; 33, 1
 camur XV, 8, 5; XII, 1, 35
 campus XIV, 8, 23
 Cana VII, 9, 18
 Canaan VII, 6, 19; IX, 2, 12; 22;
 XIV, 3, 20
 Cananaci IX, 2, 12; 59
 canalus XV, 8, 16; XIX, 10, 28
 cancer XII, 6, 51; (morbus) IV,
 8, 14; (signum) III, 70, 26
 candela XX, 10, 4
 candelabrum XX, 10, 3
 candetum XV, 15, 6
 candidus X, 59; XII, 1, 51; c. cir-
 culus V, 30, 6; c. toga XIX, 24, 6
 canere XII, 2, 25; c. receptui
 XVIII, 4, 4
 Canicula III, 71, 14; can. XX, 15, 4
 Caniculares dies III, 71, 14
 canini dentes XI, 1, 52
 canis XII, 2, 25-26; (stella) III,
 71, 15; (piscis) XII, 6, 5; (in
 ludo) XVIII, 65; c. Ponticus
 XII, 2, 21
 canna XVII, 7, 57
 cannabus XIX, 27, 3
 canon VI, 16, 1; (Evangeliorum)
 VI, 14-15; (conciliorum) VI, 15
 Canopea regio XIV, 3, 28; XIX,
 5, 5
 Canops XIV, 3, 28
 Canopus XII, 7, 26
 Cantabri IX, 2, 113
 cantharida XII, 5, 5
 cantharus XX, 6, 3
 cantherinum hordeum, XVII, 3, 10
 cantherium XIX, 19, 15
 canthus III, 3, 5
 canticum VI, 19, 10; 12; c. canti-
 corum VI, 1, 7; 2, 20; XV, 4, 2
 cantor VII, 12, 26
 cantus III, 19, 8; VI, 19, 13; c. re-
 sponsorii VI, 19, 8
 canus XII, 1, 51
 capanna XV, 12, 2
 capillus XI, 1, 28; c. Veneris XVII,
 9, 67
 capistrum XX, 16, 4
 Capitilavium VI, 18, 14
 Capitolium XV, 2, 31
 capitolium XV, 8, 15; XIX, 10, 24
 capitulare XIX, 31, 3
 capitulum XIX, 31, 3
 cappa XIX, 31, 13
 Cappadoces IX, 2, 30
 Cappadocia XIV, 3, 37
 capparitis XVII, 10, 20
 capreae XII, 1, 16
 capreoli XVII, 5, 11
 capri XII, 1, 15
 Capricornus III, 7, 31
 caprificus XVII, 7, 18
 capsus XX, 12, 3
captivus, captus X, 54
 Capua XV, 1, 54
 capularis senex XX, 11, 7
 capulum XX, 16, 5

INDEX VERBORVM

- capulus XVIII, 6, 2; XX, 11, 7
 capus XII, 7, 57
 caput XI, 1, 25; c. libri I, 3, 6;
 XIX, 17, 5; capite deminutus X, 54
 carabus XIX, 1, 25-26
 caracutum XX, 12, 3
 carbo XIX, 6, 7
 carbunculus IV, 6, 16; XVI, 14, 1
 carcer XV, 2, 46; XVIII, 32; V,
 27, 13; carceres V, 27, 13;
 XVIII, 32
 Carchedonia XVI, 14, 5
 carchesia XIX, 2, 9
 carcinias XVI, 15, 18
 cardamomum XVII, 9, 10
 cardiace IV, 6, 4
 cardo XV, 7, 6; 14, 4; (caeli) III,
 37; XIII, 5, 4; (mundi) XIII, 1,
 8; in cardine res est XV, 7, 7
 carduelis XII, 7, 74
 carduus XVII, 10, 20
 carenum XX, 3, 15
 carex XVII, 9, 102
 Caria XIV, 3, 42
 caries XVII, 6, 8
 caricae XVII, 7, 17
 carina XIX, 2, 1
 caritas VIII, 2, 6
 Carmania XIV, 3, 12
 carmen I, 38, 4; c. Saliare IX, 1, 6
 Carmentis I, 4, 1; V, 39, 11
 carnifex X, 49
 caro XI, 1, 15; carnes XX, 2, 20
 carpasia navis XIX, 1, 11; XIV, 6,
 24
 Carpathos XIV, 6, 24
 Carpathium mare XIII, 16, 5;
 XIV, 6, 24
 carpentarius X, 64; XIX, 19, 1
 carpentum XX, 12, 3
 carbobalsamum XVII, 8, 14
 Carpocrates, Carpocratiani VIII, 5,
 7
 Carrhae XV, 1, 12
 carrum XX, 12, 1; XVIII, 35, 1
 carta VI, 10, 1
 Carthada XV, 1, 30
 Carthaginiensis provincia XIV, 4,
 29
 Carthago XV, 1, 30; V, 39, 13;
 16; (magna) XIV, 5, 8; (Spar-
 taria) XV, 1, 66; 72
 cartilagines XI, 1, 88
 carus X, 153
 Carus V, 39, 35
 Carysteum marmor VI, 11, 2
 casa XV, 12, 1
 caseus XX, 2, 33
 cassia XVII, 8, 12
 cassis XVIII, 14, 1; XIX, 5, 3
 castanea XVII, 7, 25
 castellum XV, 2, 13
 Castor et Pollux III, 70, 25
 castores XII, 2, 21; XIX, 27, 4
 castra IX, 3, 44; XV, 2, 13
 castrum XII, 8, 3
 castrum XV, 2, 13
 castus X, 33
 casula XIX, 24, 17
 casus I, 7, 31
 catachresis I, 37, 6
 Catachoras III, 42, 4
 cataphasis II, 27, 3
 Cataphrygae V, 39, 29; VIII, 5,
 27
 catapirates XIX, 4, 10
 cataplasma IV, 9, 11
 catapotia IV, 9, 9
 catare XII, 2, 38
 catarrhus IV, 11, 11
 catasceua II, 12, 1; 2
 catechumenus VII, 14, 7
 categoria II, 26, 14
 cateia XVIII, 7, 7
 catellae XIX, 31, 11; 15
 catenae V, 27, 9; (figura) II, 21, 4
 catenatum XX, 13, 5
 caterva IX, 3, 46
 Cathari VIII, 5, 28
 cathartica IV, 9, 8
 cathedrae XX, 11, 9
 catholicus X, 153; VII, 14, 4;
 c. ecclesia VIII, 1, 1; c. episto-
 lae VI, 2, 46
 catinum XX, 6, 5
 Cato XVII, 1, 1
 cattare XII, 2, 38
 catuli XII, 2, 27
 catus XII, 2, 38
 Caucasus XIV, 8, 2
 caudicae XIX, 1, 27
 caulae XV, 9, 6
 caulis XVII, 10, 3
 caupilus XIX, 1, 25

INDEX VERBORVM

- caupo X, 58; XX, 6, 7
 causae V, 22; XVIII, 15, 2, 5; II,
 4 sqq.; c. redintegratio V, 25,
 37
 cauterium XX, 16, 8
 cautes XVI, 2, 3
 cautio V, 24, 32
 cautus X, 41
 Cecropidae IX, 3, 15
 Cecrops VIII, 11, 9
 Cedar IX, 2, 57
 cedere V, 25, 32
 cedrina XVII, 7, 33
 cedrus XVII, 7, 33
 celebritas VI, 18, 2
 celer X, 51
 celeritas X, 211
 celia XX, 3, 18
 cella XV, 3, 9
 celoces XIX, 1, 22
 Celsus XVII, 1, 1
 celsus X, 32; c. arbor XVII, 7, 20
 Celtiberi, -ia IX, 2, 114
 cena (vid. coena)
 cenchrus XII, 4, 26
 censere IX, 4, 13
 censores IX, 4, 13
 census V, 39, 17
 centaurea XVII, 9, 33
 Centaurus III, 70, 36; XI, 3, 37
 centenarium XVI, 25, 23
 centenum XVII, 3, 12
 centones I, 39, 25
 centrum XIX, 19, 10
 centum III, 3, 5
 centupeda XII, 4, 33
 centuria IX, 3, 48; (agri) XV, 15,
 7
 centurio IX, 3, 31; 48
 cephaea IV, 7, 2
 Cephas VII, 9, 3
 cerae VI, 9
 cerastes XII, 4, 18
 cerasum, -us XVII, 7, 16
 ceratin XVI, 25, 10
 Ceraunii XVI, 13, 5; C. montes
 XIV, 8, 12; C. uvae XVII, 5,
 17
 ceraunium I, 21, 21
 Cerberus XI, 3, 33
 Cercius XV, 1, 40
 Cerdo, Cerdoniani VIII, 5, 20
 Ceres VIII, 11, 59-68; XVII, 1, 2
 Cereus XX, 10, 3
 Cerinthus, Cerinthiani VIII, 5, 8
 cernui XIX, 34, 13
 ceroferarii VII, 12, 29
 certum IV, 12, 10
 cerotamen XVIII, 25; c. ferale
 XVIII, 58
 cerussa XX, 17, 23
 cervi XII, 1, 18-19
 cervicalia XIX, 26, 4
 cervinus color XII, 1, 53
 cervisia XX, 3, 17
 cervix XI, 1, 61
 Cesloim IX, 2, 20
 cespes XVII, 6, 13
 cessio V, 25, 32
 cete XII, 6, 8
 Cethim IX, 2, 36
 Cethura VII, 6, 31
 cetra XVIII, 12, 5
 Chalanne XV, 1, 13
 chalasticum IV, 12, 10
 chalazias XVI, 10, 5; 13, 4
 chalazius XVI, 4, 36
 chalcantum XVI, 2, 9-10
 Chalcedonensis synodus VI, 16, 9;
 V, 39, 39
 chalcenteros VI, 7, 1
 chalcitis XVI, 15, 9; 20, 11
 chalcophonos XVI, 15, 9
 chalcosmaragdus XVI, 7, 3
 Chaldaea XIV, 3, 13; C. lingua
 IX, 1, 9
 Chaldaei V, 39, 5; IX, 2, 3; 48;
 III, 25, 1
 chalybs XVI, 21, 1; XIX, 19, 7
 Cham IX, 2, 2; 10; VII, 6, 17
 chamaedracontes XII, 4, 39
 chamaedrys XVII, 9, 47
 chamaeleon XII, 2, 18; XVII, 9,
 70
 chamaemelos XVII, 9, 46
 chamaepitys XVII, 9, 86
 Chamavi IX, 2, 97
 chamus XX, 16, 2
 Chanaan VII, 6, 19; IX, 2, 12;
 22; XIV, 3, 20
 Chananaei IX, 2, 12; 59
 Chaonia XIV, 4, 9
 character XX, 16, 7
 characterismus II, 21, 40

INDEX VERBORVM

- charientismos I, 37, 27
 charta VI, 10, 1
 Charon VIII, 11, 42
 Charybdis XIII, 18, 5; XIV, 6, 32
 Chased, Chasdei IX, 2, 48
 Chebron XV, 1, 24
 chelidonia XVI, 9, 6; XVII, 9, 36
 chelidoniacus gladius XVIII, 6, 7
 chelonites XVI, 15, 23
 chelydros XII, 4, 24
 chersydros XII, 4, 24
 cherubin VII, 5, 22-23; XIV, 3, 4
 Cheth, Chethei IX, 2, 23
 chiliarchae IX, 3, 30
 chiliastae VIII, 5, 8
 chimaera XI, 3, 36; I, 40, 4; (mons) XIV, 3, 46
 Chimerinus tropicus circulus III, 44, 4; XIII, 6, 6
 Chio XIV, 6, 30
 chirographum V, 24, 22
 Chiron III, 70, 36; IV, 9, 12
 chirurgia IV, 9, 2-3
 Choaspis XIII, 21, 15
 choaspites XVI, 7, 16
 cholera IV, 5, 4
 chorda III, 22, 6
 choreae VI, 19, 6
 choriambus I, 17, 16
 chorus VI, 19, 5; V, 39, 11
 chresimon I, 21, 22
 chria II, 11, 1-2; 21, 14
 chrisma VI, 19, 50; VII, 2, 3; I, 27, 28
 Christianus VII, 14, 1; V, 39, 33; VI, 16, 3; V, 39, 34
 Christus VI, 19, 50; VII, 2; V, 39, 26; VII, 6, 16; I, 27, 28
 chromaticus X, 45
 chronica IV, 7, 1; V, 28
 Chronicon liber VI, 1, 7
 cironici morbi IV, 7
 Chryse XIV, 3, 5; 6, 11
 chryselectrus XVI, 15, 3
 chrysendeta vasa XX, 4, 8
 chrysites XVI, 4, 28
 chrysoberyllus XVI, 7, 6
 chrysocolla XVI, 15, 7; XIX, 17, 10
 chrysolampis XVI, 15, 14
 chrysolithus XVI, 15, 2
 chrysopsis XVI, 15, 2
 chrysoprasus XVI, 7, 7; 14, 8
 chrysorrhoea XIII, 21, 21
 Chrysostomus V, 39, 38
 Chus IX, 2, 10; 13; 127
 cibarius XX, 2, 15
 cibus XX, 2, 1
 cibutum XX, 9, 3
 cicada XII, 8, 10; (aurea) XIX, 30, 1
 cicatrix IV, 8, 23
 cicero XVII, 4, 6
 Cicero II, 2, 1; XIII, 13, 2
 cicindela XII, 8, 6; XX, 10, 2
 ciconia XII, 7, 16-17; (instrumentum) XX, 15, 3
 ciculus XII, 7, 67
 cicuta XVII, 7, 57; 71
 cidaris XIX, 30, 6
 cilia XI, 1, 42; VI, 16, 12
 Cilices IX, 2, 35
 Cilicia XIV, 3, 45; XIX, 26, 10
 cilicises XX, 6, 6
 cilio XX, 4, 7
 Cilix XIV, 3, 45
 cillere XI, 1, 65; XX, 14, 11
 Cimaea XVI, 1, 6
 cimicia XVII, 9, 57
 cimex XII, 5, 17
 Cimolia creta XVI, 1, 6
 cinaedia XVI, 10, 8
 cinctus XIX, 33, 1; c. Gabinus XIX, 24, 7
 cinereus color XII, 1, 54
 cingula XX, 16, 4
 cinguli XIX, 32
 cingulum XIX, 33, 1; 3; XX, 16, 4
 cinnabar XIX, 23, 7
 cinnabaris XIX, 17, 8
 cinis XVI, 1, 2; (in agricultura) XVII, 2, 2
 cinnamolgus XII, 7, 23
 cinnamomum XVII, 8, 10
 Cinoth VI, 1, 8
 Cinyphe, Cinyphii XII, 1, 14
 Circe VIII, 9, 5; XI, 4, 1; XVIII, 28, 2
 circenses ludi XVIII, 27
 circinus XIX, 19, 10
 circius XIII, 11, 3
 circularis numerus III, 7, 5; 66

INDEX VERBORVM

- circuli caeli III, 44; XIII, 6; c.
 lacteus III, 46; XIII, 5, 7; c.
 decemnovennis VI, 17, 32; c.
 Zodiacus III, 45; c. candidus
 46; (ornamentum) XIX, 31, 16
 circumcelliones VIII, 5, 53
 circumflexus accentus I, 18, 3
 circumforanus X, 64
 circumluvium XIV, 8, 42
 circumtextum XIX, 24, 10
 circus XV, 2, 33; XVIII, 28, 29
 cirrus XI, 1, 30; XIX, 23, 7
 Cisalpina Gallia XIV, 4, 26
 cistella XX, 9, 8
 cithara III, 22, 2-7; V, 39, 10
 Citium, Citii IX, 2, 36
 citocacia, citococia XVII, 9, 65
 citra XIV, 4, 30
 citria XVII, 7, 8
 citrosa vestis XIX, 22, 20
 civilis actualis philosophia II, 24,
 16
 civis IX, 4; c. Romani 4, 51-52
 civitas XV, 1; 2, 18
 clamosus X, 42
 clarus, clara dies X, 32
 classica XVIII, 4, 5
 classis IX, 3, 59; XIX, 1, 15
 Claudius (Imp.) V, 39, 26-27; 34
 claustra XV, 7, 5
 clausula I, 39, 24
 clava XVIII, 7, 7
 clavati XIX, 34, 13
 clavis XX, 13, 5
 clavus XIX, 2, 12; 9, 7
 clemens X, 36
 Cleopatra V, 39, 25; XII, 4, 14
 clepo 'celo' XVIII, 12, 1
 cleri VII, 12, 1
 clerici VII, 12, 1-3
 clibanitius panis XX, 2, 15
 clibanus XV, 6, 5
 clientes X, 53; 36
 climata XV, 15, 4; (caeli) III, 41,
 1; 4; XIII, 1, 3
 climax II, 21, 4
 clipeus XVIII, 12
 Clisthenes Sicyonius XVIII, 35, 2
 Clitorius lacus XIII, 13, 2
 Clitumnus lacus XIII, 13, 6
 clivosus XV, 16, 13
 clivus XV, 6, 5
 cloaca XV, 2, 25
 clodus XII, 3, 2; X, 60; XVII, 5,
 4
 clonia XVII, 7, 72
 clunabulum XVIII, 6, 6
 clunes XI, 1, 101
 clura XII, 2, 31
 clypeus XVIII, 12
 Clyster IV, 11, 3
 coactum XX, 2, 35
 coaetaneus X, 49
 coccus XIX, 28, 1
 coccymela XVII, 7, 10
 cochleae XII, 6, 48
 cochlear XX, 4, 13; (mensura)
 XVI, 26, 3
 cocleae 'turres' XV, 2, 38
 coclites X, 163
 coctum XX, 2, 21
 Cocytus XIV, 9, 7
 codex VI, 13, 1; XVII, 5, 4; c.
 Theodosianus V, 1, 7
 codia 'papaver' IV, 9, 9
 codicellus V, 24, 14
 codrans XVI, 25, 17
 Coeles (civitas) IX, 2, 25
 coena XX, 2, 14; c. Dominica VI,
 18, 16
 coenaculum XV, 3, 7
 coenobitae VII, 13, 2
 coenobium XII, 13, 2; XV, 3, 7;
 4, 6
 coenum XVI, 1, 2
 coetus VI, 16, 13
 cognati IX, 6
 cognitor X, 53
 cognomen I, 7, 2
 cognomentum I, 7, 2
 Coheleth VI, 1, 7; VII, 2, 19; 6,
 65
 cohors IX, 3, 51; XV, 9, 1
 coire VI, 16, 13
 colatum XX, 3, 7
 colena XVII, 9, 76
 colere X, 36
 Colchi IX, 2, 83
 colica passio IV, 7, 38
 collectio scripti II, 5, 10
 collectivum II, 9, 13
 collega X, 49
 collegiati IX, 4, 29; X, 64
 collis XIV, 8, 19

INDEX VERBORVM

- collisio I, 31, 9
 collum XI, 1, 60
 collyria IV, 9, 10
 colobium XIX, 22, 24
 colocasia XVII, 9, 81
 colocynthis XVII, 9, 32
 colon I, 20, 4; 6; II, 18, 1; 2
 colonia XV, 2, 9
 colonus X, 52; IX, 4, 36
 Colophonius I, 39, 15; C. metrum
 7; C. resina XVII, 7, 71
 color XIX, 17; XII, 1; XVIII, 33;
 41; XIX, 28, 1
 colostrum XX, 2, 33
 coluber XII, 4, 2
 Colubraria insula XIV, 6, 43
 columba XII, 7, 61
 columbaria XIX, 2, 3
 columbinus lapis XIX, 10, 9
 Columella XVII, 1, 1
 columelli dentes XI, 1, 52
 columis X, 55
 columnae XV, 8, 14; XIX, 10, 22;
 (nasi) XI, 1, 48
 colus XIX, 29, 2
 Coluthus, Coluthiani VIII, 5, 49
 colymbades XVII, 7, 67
 comae XI, 1, 30
 comesor X, 58
 cometes III, 71, 16
 comici VIII, 7, 7
 comitialis morbus IV, 7, 7
 comitiorum dies IV, 7, 7
 comma I, 20, 3; 6; II, 18, 1-2
 Commaga, Commagena XIV, 3,
 17
 commentaria VI, 8, 5
 commercium V, 25, 35
 commissura XIX, 19, 8
 commodare V, 25, 16
 commodum V, 25, 16
 Commodus V, 39, 30
 commune genus I, 7, 28; c. verbum
 9, 7
 communi dividendo V, 25, 10
 communicantes XX, 2, 14
 communis annus V, 17, 21; c.
 litterae I, 3; 4, 2; c. dialectus
 IX, 4, 1; c. locus II, 4, 7-8
 comoedi VIII, 7, 6; XVIII, 46
 comoedia XIV, 6, 38
 compago XI, 1, 85
 comparatio I, 7, 27; c. criminis II,
 5, 7
 comparativus gradus I, 7, 27
 compedes V, 27, 7
 competens VII, 14, 8
 compiler X, 44
 compita XV, 16, 12; 2, 15
 complex X, 50
 compluvium XV, 8, 12
 compositus numerus III, 5, 7
 comptus X, 56
 concenter VII, 12, 28
 concessio criminis II, 5, 6
 concha XII, 6, 48-49
 conchleatus lapis XIX, 10, 8
 conchula XVI, 26, 3
 conchyliia XII, 6, 50; XIX, 28,
 2; 4
 conciliabulum XV, 2, 14
 conciliatrix X, 63
 concilium VI, 16, 12; conciliorum
 canones VI, 16, 2
 conclusio II, 7, 1-2; 9, 2; 6
 concors X, 37
 concuba X, 229
 conditiones V, 24, 29
 conditum vinum XX, 3, 9
 conductio V, 25, 13
 confessio erroris VI, 19, 78
 confidens X, 40
 confinalis X, 52
 confrages XIV, 8, 27
 confusus, confusio X, 61
 congiarium XVI, 26, 7-8
 congius XVI, 26, 6-7
 congrus XII, 6, 44
 coniecturalis status II, 5, 3
 coniugatio I, 9, 6
 coniuges IX, 7, 9
 coniugium IX, 7, 20-21
 coniunctio I, 12
 coniunctivus modus I, 9, 4
 coniuratio IX, 3, 55
 conopeum XIX, 5, 4
 consanguinei IX, 6, 4
 consanguinitas IX, 5, 6-7; c. arbor
 IX, 6, 28; c. tabula IX, 2, 28
 conscripti milites IX, 3, 40
 considerare XX, 11, 9
 consilium VI, 16, 12
 consitus ager XV, 13, 6
 consolator X, 38

INDEX VERBORVM

- consonantes litterae I, 4, 3
 consors X, 37; 52
 constans X, 40
 Constantinopolis XV, 1, 42
 Constantinopolitana synodus VI, 16, 7
 Constantinus V, 1, 7; VI, 16, 3-4; V, 39, 36
 Constantius V, 39, 36
 constellationes VIII, 9, 24
 constitutio V, 13; II, 5, 3; 4
 constructio XIX, 10
 consuetudo II, 10, 2; V, 3, 3; 4
 consul suffectus X, 256; consulum conditio IX, 3, 6-7
 consultus X, 39
 consumptus X, 63
 contemptibilis X, 47
 contagium IV, 6, 18
 contentiosus X, 46
 conticescere I, 30, 1; II, 29, 6; V, 31, 8
 conticinium V 31, 8
 continens X, 35; XIV, 8, 43; (numerus) III, 7, 2
 Contionator (liber biblicus) VI, 2, 19
 contionator X, 38
 contra stimulum calces I, 37, 28
 contradictio II, 27, 6
 contraria II, 31
 controversia II, 6
 contubernium IX, 7, 23
 contumax X, 45
 contumeliosus X, 46
 contus XVIII, 7, 2
 conus XVII, 7, 34; XVIII, 7, 7; 14, 2; conon III, 12, 5
 convallis XIV, 5, 22
 Convenae (urbs) IX, 2, 108
 conventum VI, 16, 13; conventus XIV, 5, 21
 convexa caeli III, 39; XIII, 5, 6
 convincibile II, 9, 10
 convivium XX, 1, 3
 convulsus X, 62
 Coos XIV, 6, 18
 cophinus XX, 9, 9
 coplae XIX, 19, 6
 copulativae coniunctiones I, 12, 2
 coquina XX, 1, 1
 coquinaria vasa XX, 8
 cor XI, 1, 118
 coragros XV, 13, 1
 coralliticum (marmor) XVI, 5, 9
 corallius XVI, 8, 1
 coranus XVI, 4, 31
 corax XII, 7, 43
 corbis XX, 9, 10
 coriandrum XVII, 11, 7
 Corinthea XV, 1, 45
 Corintheum marmor XVI, 5, 14; C. aes 20, 4; C. mare XIII, 16, 6
 Corinthus XV, 1, 45; XIV, 4, 14
 corium XI, 1, 79
 corneliana carta VI, 10, 5
 cornix XII, 7, 44
 cornua IX, 3, 63; (navium) XIX, 2, 7
 cornum XVII, 7, 16
 cornulum XVI, 25, 10
 corolla XIX, 30, 1
 corona XIX, 30, 1-2; (oculi) XI, 1, 38
 coronarium aes XVI, 20, 5
 coronis I, 21, 26
 corporalia nomina I, 7, 3
 corpulentus X, 58
 corpus XI, 1, 14; 17
 Corsica XIV, 6, 41
 cortex XVII, 6, 15
 corus XIII, 11, 10
 corux XVII, 6, 15
 Corycus XIV, 3, 45
 corymbi XVII, 5, 12
 corytus XVIII, 9, 2
 coryza IV, 7, 12
 cos XVI, 3, 6
 costae XI, 1, 89
 costi XII, 5, 13
 costri XII, 8, 3
 costum XVII, 9, 4
 cothurnus XIX, 34, 5
 cotricula IV, 4, 7
 Cotopitae VIII, 5, 53
 coturnix XII, 7, 64
 cotyla XVI, 26, 5
 Cous XV, 1, 48
 coxae XI, 1, 107
 crabrones XII, 8, 2; 4
 Cranaus IX, 2, 76
 crapula XX, 2, 9
 cras V, 30, 19
 crassus X, 58

INDEX VERBORVM

- cratera, -ter XX, 5, 3
 crates XIX, 10, 17
 creatio mundi V, 39
 creator IX, 5, 5; XI, 1, 15
 credita res V, 25, 14
 crementum IX, 5, 5; XI, 1, 15
 crepa XII, 1, 15
 crepare X, 74
 creperum V, 31, 7
 crepidae XIX, 34, 2
 crepido XVI, 3, 3
 crepusculum X, 74; V, 31, 7
 Creta XIV, 6, 15-16
 creta XVI, 1, 6; XVIII, 37
 cretata toga XIX, 24, 6
 Creticus sinus XIII, 16, 2; cr.
 mare XIII, 16, 5
 cretio V, 24, 15-16
 cribrum XX, 8, 6
 crimen V, 26, 1; criminis remotio
 II, 5, 6; c. relatio, comparatio
 7; c. purgatio, deprecatio 8
 crines XI, 1, 31; c. albi. cirri XIX,
 23, 7; crinis Veneris gemma
 XVI, 11, 6
 crinita stella III, 71, 17
 crispus X, 60
 critici dies aegrotorum IV, 9, 13
 Croacasis XIV, 8, 2
 crocodilus XII, 6, 19-20
 crocomagma XVII, 9, 6
 crocum XVII, 9, 5
 Cronus VIII, 11, 31
 cruciarius X, 49
 crucium vinum XX, 3, 9
 crudelis X, 48
 crudum XX, 2, 20
 cruor XI, 1, 122
 crura XI, 1, 110
 crusta XIX, 13; XX, 2, 18
 crustati parietes XIX, 13
 crustumia (pira) XVII, 7, 15; 67
 crux V, 27, 34
 cryphia I, 20, 10
 crystalli XVI, 12-13
 etetica nomina I, 7, 21
 Ctesiphon (urbs) XV, 1, 9
 cubiculum XV, 3, 9
 cubile XV, 3, 9; XX, 11, 2
 cubitalis lusus XVIII, 69, 2
 cubitum XI, 1, 64
 cubus III, 6, 6; 12, 3
 cuculla XIX, 24, 17
 cuculus XII, 7, 67
 cucuma XX, 8, 3
 cucumis XVII, 10, 16
 cucurba XIX, 4, 2
 cucurbita IV, 11, 3; XVII, 10, 17
 cucurbitularis herba XVII, 9, 86
 culex XII, 8, 13
 culina XX, 10, 1
 culleum V, 27, 36
 culmen XV, 8, 4
 culmus XVII, 3, 16
 cultura XVII, 2, 1
 cultelli XX, 14, 3
 cultus, vestitus, habitus XIX, 22, 3
 cum et quum I, 27, 4
 Cumaea Sibylla, Cumana S. VIII,
 8, 5
 cumba (vid. cymba)
 cuminum XVII, 11, 6
 cunabula XX, 11, 6
 cuneus IX, 3, 61
 cuniculi XII, 1, 24
 cupa, cupus XX, 6, 7
 cupere X, 42
 Cupido VIII, 11, 80
 cupidus X, 42
 cupulae XIX, 19, 6
 curatio medicinae IV, 9
 curator X, 58; IX, 4, 34
 curia XV, 2, 8
 Curiae IX, 2, 4
 curiales IX, 4, 24
 curricula V, 35, 1
 currus XVIII, 35; XX, 12, 1
 cursus XVIII, 20
 curulis sella XX, 11, 11
 curvus X, 60
 cuspis XVIII, 7, 11
 cutis XI, 1, 78
 cyanea XVI, 9, 7
 cyathus XVI, 26, 4; XX, 5, 4
 Cyclades XIV, 6, 19-20
 cyclaminus XVII, 9, 89
 cyclas XIX, 24, 10
 cyclicum VI, 17, 4
 Cyclopes XI, 3, 16; 'coclites' X,
 163
 cyclus VI, 17, 3; c. paschalis VI, 17
 Cydnus XIII, 21, 15; 20
 cydonia XVII, 7, 4
 cygnus XII, 7, 18-19

INDEX VERBORVM

- cylindrus III, 12, 4; XX, 14, 9
 cymba XIX, 1, 25; 2, 1
 cymbala III, 21, 11
 cymbia XX, 5, 4
 cyma XVII, 6, 20; 10, 4
 Cynici VIII, 6, 14
 cyniphes XII, 8, 14
 Cynocephali XI, 3, 15; XII, 2, 32
 Cynodontes XI, 3, 7
 cyparissus XVII, 7, 34
 cyperus XVII, 9, 8
 cypria (color) XIX, 17, 10
 Cyprianus V, 39, 33
 Cyprii IX, 2, 36
 cyprinum IV, 12, 9
 Cyprium mare XIII, 16, 5; C. aes
 XVI, 20, 2
 Cyprus XIV, 6, 14
 Cyrenaicum opium XVII, 9, 27
 Cyrene XIV, 5, 4-5; XV, 1, 77
 Cyrillus VI, 17, 2
 Cyrne XIV, 6, 42
 Cyrrha XIV, 8, 11
 Cythaeron XIV, 8, 11
 Cytherea insula XIV, 6, 25
 Cyzici fons XIII, 13, 3
- D
- D et l I, 27, 14; VI, 16, 12; et r
 V, 25, 17; XVII, 7, 2; et z XX,
 9, 4; dm (nota) I, 23, 1; dt
 (nota) I, 23, 1
 Daci IX, 2, 90; Dacia XIV, 4, 3
 dactylicum metrum I, 39, 6
 dactylites XVII, 9, 52
 dactylus I, 16, 8; (herba) XVII, 9,
 48; (palmarum) 7, 1; (uva) 5, 17
 Dadan IX, 2, 19
 Daedalus XIX, 8, 1; 19, 9; XX,
 1, 1
 daemon VIII, 11, 15
 Dalila VII, 6, 56
 Dalmatia XIV, 4, 8
 dalmatica XIX, 22, 9
 damascena XVII, 7, 10
 Damascus IX, 2, 3; XV, 1, 15
 dammula XII, 1, 22
 damnabilis, damnatus X, 80
 damnus V, 27, 5
 Dan VII, 7, 14
 Danai IX, 2, 72
 Daniel VI, 1, 7; 2, 25; VII, 8, 9
- Danubius XIV, 4, 17; XIII, 21, 28
 dapes XX, 2, 6
 Dardani IX, 2, 67
 Dardania XV, 1, 48; XIV, 3, 41
 Dardanus IX, 2, 67; XIV, 3, 41
 Dares Phrygius I, 42, 1
 Darius V, 39, 19; 21; (Nothus) V,
 39, 20
 dasia I, 19, 9
 dativus I, 7, 31
 daucus XVII, 9, 65
 David V, 39, 19; VIII, 6, 64; I,
 39, 17
 de 'valde' X, 76-77
 deamare X, 76
 Debbora V, 39, 10; VII, 6, 53
 decani IX, 3, 31
 decem III, 3, 3-4
 December V, 33, 11
 decemviri V, 1, 3-4
 decens, decibilis X, 68
 Decius V, 39, 33
 decolor X, 71
 decorus X, 68
 decrepitus X, 74
 decumanus limes XV, 14, 4
 decurio IX, 4, 23
 decursus XIII, 21, 4
 dedicare, dedicatio VI, 19, 30
 deditio, dediti IX, 4, 49
 deductiva pronomina I, 8, 5
 defensores IX, 4, 18
 defessus X, 71
 definitio II, 29, 1; 25, 2-8; 26, 8;
 5, 10
 definitivus status II, 5, 3
 defrutum XX, 3, 14
 defunctus IX, 4, 20; 5, 22; XI, 2,
 36; XVII, 10, 18
 degener X, 73
 degulator X, 80
 dehiscens X, 76
 deiero X, 222
 delapidata XV, 16, 6
 delator X, 77
 delibutus X, 70
 delicatus X, 70
 delirus X, 78
 Delmi XIV, 4, 8
 Delos XIV, 6, 21
 Delphica Sibylla VIII, 8, 3
 delphinus XII, 6, 11

INDEX VERBORVM

delubrum XV, 3, 9
 demens X, 79
 deminutus capite X, 54
 Democritus XVII, 1, 1; VIII, 9, 2
 demonstrativa pronomina I, 8, 3
 demonstratorius digitus XI, 1, 70
 Demosthenes I, 40, 7; V, 39, 21
 denarius XVI, 25, 13
 dens XI, 1, 52
 dentale XX, 14, 2
 dentix XII, 6, 23
 deponens verbum I, 9, 7
 deponere in iure V, 25, 19
 deportatus V, 27, 29
 depositum V, 25, 19; -tus X, 72
 deprecatio criminis II, 5, 8
 depretiatus X, 75
 derivativa nomina I, 7, 8
 descriptio II, 26, 5
 deserta XIV, 8, 31
 desertores IX, 3, 39
 desidere, desidiosus X, 77
 desipiens X, 79
 desperatio VIII, 2, 5
 desperatus X, 72
 despiciens X, 76
 desultores XVIII, 39
 Deucalion XIII, 22, 4
 Deuteronomium VI, 1, 4; 2, 7
 deus VII, 1; IX, 1, 11-12; V, 39, 6; d. vivit VII, 1, 13; dii gentium VII, 4
 devius XIV, 8, 32
 devotae XIX, 31, 4
 dextera XI, 1, 67; dextrac XIX, 31, 16
 dextralia XIX, 19, 11
 Diabolus VIII, 11, 18
 diacodion IV, 9, 9
 diacones VII, 12, 22
 diadema XIX, 31, 1
 diaeresis I, 35, 4
 diaeta IV, 9, 2
 dialectica I, 2, 1; II, 22-29
 dialectici syllogismi II, 28
 Dialectus Aeolica IX, 2, 34; 1, 4; d. Attica, 1, 4; d. Dorica, 1, 4; 2, 80; d. Ionica, 1, 4; d. *κοινή*, 1, 4
 dialogus VI, 8, 2
 dialyton I, 36, 20
 diamoron IV, 9, 9
 Diana VIII, 11, 56 sqq.

dianatheton grammon III, 12, 2
 diaphonia III, 20, 3
 diapsalma VI, 19, 14-16
 diarium I, 44, 1
 diarrhoea IV, 7, 35
 diaspermaton IV, 9, 9
 diastema III, 20, 5
 diastole I, 19, 7
 diasyrmos II, 21, 42
 Dibre haiamim VI, 1, 7
 dicendi genera II, 17; d. peritia 3, 2
 Dicta XVII, 9, 29
 dictamnium XVII, 9, 29; XII, 1, 18
 dictator IX, 3, 10-11
 Dido V, 39, 13
 Didyme XIV, 6, 37
 Didymus VII, 9, 16
 dies V, 30; III, 51; d. caniculares, 71, 14; d. clara X, 32; d. comitiorum IV, 7, 7; d. critici medicorum, 9, 13; d. dominicus V, 30, 9; VI, 18, 19; d. fasti, 18, 1; d. feriatii, festi V, 30, 12; d. intercalares VI, 17, 27; d. lunares, 17, 30; d. palmarum, 18, 13; d. paschalis, 17, 17; dierum nomina V, 30, 5 sqq.
 dieis III, 20, 6
 Diespiter VIII, 11, 42
 differentiae grammaticae I, 31
 Digammon I, 4, 8
 digamus IX, 7, 15
 digitus XI, 1, 70; (mensura) XV, 15, 2; XIX, 10, 29; digitorum notae I, 26
 diiambus I, 17, 4
 dilator X, 77
 dilectio VIII, 2, 6
 dilectus X, 69
 diligens X, 234
 diluculum V, 31, 13
 diluvium XIII, 21; 22, 1; V, 39, 4
 diminutivus numerus III, 5, 10; d. nomina I, 7, 9-10
 Dina VII, 6, 38
 Diocletianus V, 39, 5
 Diomediae aves XII, 7, 28-29; D. equi XI, 4, 2
 Dionysius V, 39, 25; (Lindius) I, 16, 3; (Stoicus) VIII, 6, 18; D. lapis XVI, 4, 7; 11, 8
 Dionysus VIII, 11, 44

INDEX VERBORVM

Dioscoria XV, 1, 40
 Dioscorus V, 39, 39
 Dioscuri XV, 1, 40
 diphthongus I, 16, 2
 diple figura I, 21, 13-20
 diplois XIX, 24, 11-12
 dipondius XVI, 25, 3
 dipsas XII, 4, 13; 32
 diptota I, 7, 33
 directus X, 69
 dirus X, 75
 disciplina I, 1; X, 66; et ars I, 1,
 3; d. liberales I, 2, 1-2
 discipulus X, 66
 discretus numerus III, 7, 1
 discrimina vocis III, 22, 5
 discriminalia XI, 1, 31; XIX, 31, 8
 discriminare XIX, 31, 8
 discus XX, 4, 9
 disertus X, 65
 disiunctivae coniunctiones I, 12, 2
 dispensativa actualis philosophia
 II, 24, 16
 dispensator X, 67
 dispondeus I, 17, 14
 dispositio aedificiorum XIX, 9
 disputare in iure IX, 4, 14
 disseptum intestinum XI, 1, 130
 dissors X, 52
 distichon I, 39, 1; (hordeum)
 XVII, 3, 10
 distinctio (grammatica) I, 20, 2; 5
 Ditis pater VIII, 11, 42
 ditrocheus I, 17, 14
 diversorium XV, 3, 10
 diverticula XV, 16, 11
 dives X, 68
 divinationis genera VIII, 9, 13-14
 divini VIII, 7, 3; 9, 14
 divisio metrica I, 17, 21 sqq.
 divortium IX, 7, 25; (viae) XV,
 16, 11
 docilis X, 16; 66; 274
 doctus X, 66
 Dodanim IX, 2, 36
 dogma VIII, 2, 1
 dolabra XIX, 19, 11
 dolium XX, 6, 6
 dolon 'velum' XIX, 3, 3; 'vagina'
 XVIII, 9, 4
 dolosus X, 76
 dolus V, 26, 7

domestica res XIX, 26, 3
 dominicus dies V, 30, 9; 10; d.
 cena VI, 18, 16
 dominus X, 65; 'imperator' IX,
 3, 17
 Domitianus V, 39, 28
 domus I, 29, 4; IX, 4, 3; XV, 3, 1
 donarium XV, 5, 1-2; VI, 19, 27
 donatio V, 24, 25; d. usufructuaria
 V, 24, 27; d. directa 28
 Donatistae VIII, 5, 51
 Donatus (haereticus) VIII, 5, 51;
 (grammaricus) I, 6, 1
 donum VII, 3, 15; VI, 19, 26-29
 Dor XV, 1, 18
 dorcas XII, 1, 15
 Dorii IX, 2, 80
 Dorica dialectus IX, 1, 5; 2, 80;
 D. columnae XIX, 10, 22
 dorsum XI, 1, 91
 Dorus IX, 2, 80
 dos V, 24, 25
 dosina XII, 1, 54
 drachma XVI, 25, 13
 draco XII, 4, 4-5; (piscis), 6, 42;
 (signum militare) XVIII, 3, 3
 dracontea XVII, 9, 35
 dracontites XVI, 14, 7
 Dravus XIV, 4, 16
 dromeda XII, 1, 36
 dromones XIX, 1, 14
 drosolithus XVI, 12, 2
 Dryades VIII, 11, 97
 dubius X, 77
 ductile aes XVI, 20, 8
 duella XVI, 25, 15
 duellum XVIII, 1, 9
 dulcis X, 68; dulcia XX, 2, 18
 duo III, 3, 1
 duplex littera I, 4, 7
 duracinum malum XVII, 7, 7
 durco XIX, 1, 10
 Durius XIII, 21, 33
 Dusii VIII, 11, 103
 duumvirales IX, 4, 26
 dux IX, 3, 22
 dynamidia IV, 10, 3
 dysenteria IV, 7, 36
 dyspnoea IV, 7, 14

E

ebenus XVII, 7, 36

INDEX VERBORVM

- Ebionitae VIII, 5, 36
 Ebusus XIV, 6, 43
 ebur XVI, 5, 19; XII, 2, 14
 echencis XII, 6, 34
 echinus (piscis) XII, 6, 57
 ecclesia catholica VIII, 1, 8; e.
 septem VI, 17, 17
 Ecclesiastes VI, 1, 7; 2, 19
 ecclesiastica res VIII, 1-6
 ecclesiasticus VI, 1, 9; 2, 31-32
 echo XVI, 3, 4
 eclipsis I, 34, 10; 35, 6; e. solis
 III, 58; e. lunae, 59
 ecstasis VII, 8, 33
 ectasis I, 35, 4
 eculeus V, 27, 21
 Eden XIV, 3, 2-4
 edere XII, 1, 13
 Edessa XV, 1, 13-14
 edictum V, 13; II, 10, 1; IX, 3, 11
 Edom VII, 6, 33-34; IX, 2, 9
 edulium XII, 1, 13
 efferatus X, 92
 effeta X, 94
 efficax, efficiens X, 83
 effractor X, 92
 effrenatus X, 92
 egens, egenus X, 88
 Eieie VII, 1, 10
 El VII, 1, 3; XIV, 3, 12
 elaeomeli XVII, 7, 11
 Elam, clamitae IX, 2, 3
 elatus X, 8
 Eleazar VII, 6, 48
 Elctor XVI, 24, 1
 electrum XVI, 8, 6; 22; 24
 electuarium IV, 9, 10
 elegi I, 39, 14
 elegiacum metrum I, 39, 14-15
 elementa XIII, 3; 1, 2
 elephantiacus morbus IV, 8, 12
 elephantias XII, 4, 39
 elephas XII, 2, 4
 Eli VII, 6, 59; V, 39, 12
 Elias V, 39, 15; VII, 8, 4-5
 Elion VII, 1, 9
 Elisaei, -sa IX, 2, 34
 Elisaeus VII, 8, 6; V, 39, 15-16
 Elisabeth VII, 10, 2
 elixum XX, 2, 22
 Elleaddebarim VI, 1, 4
 elleborus XVII, 9, 24
 ellychnium XIX, 19, 3; XVII,
 6, 25
 elocutio II, 16; 27, 2
 Eloe VII, 1, 5
 Eloi VII, 1, 4
 eloquens X, 81
 Elvidius, Elvidiani VIII, 5, 57
 Eman VII, 8, 29
 emancipatio IX, 5, 17
 Emmanuel VII, 2, 10
 Emathia XIV, 4, 13
 Emathii IX, 2, 78
 embolismus annus VI, 17, 22-23
 Emerita XV, 1, 69
 emeriti IX, 3, 34; XV, 1, 69
 Emor IX, 2, 59
 emplastrum IV, 9, 11
 emporetica carta VI, 10, 5
 emptio V, 24, 24; emptio venditio,
 24, 23
 empye IV, 7, 20
 encaenia VI, 18, 12
 enchiridion IV, 11, 1
 Encratitae VIII, 5, 25
 enema IV, 9, 11
 enhydria XII, 4, 21
 enhydros XII, 2, 36; XVI, 13, 9
 Ennius notas vulgares invenit I,
 22, 1; I, 39, 6; 15
 Enoch V, 39, 3; 18; VII, 6, 11;
 (urbs) XV, 1, 3
 enormis X, 14
 Enos V, 39, 2; VII, 6, 10
 ensis XVIII, 6, 1
 entheca XV, 5, 8
 enthymema II, 9, 8-15
 enuntiatiua oratio II, 27, 5
 epactae VI, 17, 29; 31
 epanalepsis I, 36, 11; II, 21, 36
 epanaphora I, 36, 9
 epangelia II, 21, 44
 epanodos II, 21, 7
 Epaphus XIV, 5, 1
 epenthesis I, 35, 2
 ephebus VIII, 11, 54; XI, 2, 10
 ephemeris I, 44, 1
 Ephesina synodus VI, 16, 8
 Ephesius lapis XVI, 4, 36
 Ephesus XV, 1, 39
 ephod XIX, 21, 5
 Ephraim VII, 7, 21
 Ephrata (urbs) XV, 1, 23

INDEX VERBORVM

- epibata XIX, 1, 7
 epichirema II, 9, 16-18
 epicoenon I, 7, 29
 Epicurei VIII, 6, 15; 20
 Epicurus VIII, 6, 15; 23
 epidromos XIX, 3, 3
 epigramma I, 39, 22
 epigri XIX, 19, 7
 epilepsia IV, 7, 5; 9
 epimelas XVI, 10, 10
 epimelis XVII, 7, 12
 epimone II, 21, 43
 Epiphanes V, 39, 23
 Epiphania VI, 18, 6
 Epirotae IX, 2, 79
 Epiroticum mare XIII, 16, 7
 Epirus XIV, 4, 4; XV, 1
 episcopatus VII, 12, 11
 episcopi VII, 12, 8; 12; 21
 epistola VI, 8, 17-18; epistolae
 Novi Testamenti VI, 2, 45-47
 epistylia XV, 8, 15; XIX, 10, 24
 episynaloephe I, 35, 5
 epitaphium I, 39, 20
 epithalamia I, 39, 18
 epithema IV, 9, 10
 epitheton I, 7, 22; 37, 12
 epithymum XVII, 9, 13
 epitritus I, 17, 19; 22
 epitrope II, 21, 30
 epizeuxis I, 36, 10
 epodos I, 39, 23
 epulae XX, 2, 5
 equestris ludus XVIII, 53; e.
 milites IX, 3, 35
 equi XII, 1, 43-48; 56; e. colores
 XVIII, 41; e. in cursu XVIII,
 36; equi marini XII, 6, 9
 equiferi XII, 1, 54
 equites (in ludis) XVIII, 38; e.
 Romani IX, 3, 51
 Erebus XIV, 9, 6
 ergasterium XV, 6, 1
 ergastula XV, 6, 2
 Erichthonius IX, 2, 67; V, 39, 10;
 XVIII, 34; III, 71, 34
 ericius XII, 3, 7; e. militaris
 XVIII, 12, 6
 Ericusa XIV, 6, 37
 Eridanus XIII, 21, 26; XIV, 4, 19
 erigeron XVII, 9, 53
 Erimanthus XIV, 4, 15
 eruca XII, 5, 9; 18; XVII, 10, 21
 eruditus X, 81
 ervum XVII, 4, 11
 Erymanthus XIII, 21, 25
 erysipelas IV, 8, 4
 Erythraea Sibylla VIII, 8, 4
 Esaias (vid. Is-)
 Esau VII, 6, 33; 34
 esca (fungus) XVII, 10, 18; escac
 XX, 2
 escaria vasa XX, 4
 esculus XVII, 7, 28
 Esdras VII, 8, 23; VI, 1, 3; 3, 2;
 V, 39, 20; Esdrae liber VI, 1, 7;
 2, 28
 Esebon VII, 6, 55
 esox XX, 2, 30
 Essei VIII, 4, 5
 etesiae XIII, 11, 15
 Ethan VII, 8, 29
 ethica II, 24, 3, 5
 ethici VIII, 6, 5
 ethnici VIII, 10, 3
 ethopoeia II, 14; 21, 32
 Etruria XIV, 4, 22
 etymologia I, 29
 eucharistia VI, 19, 38; X, 153
 Euergetes V, 39, 23; 24
 Eumenides I, 36, 24
 Eunomius, Eunomiani VIII, 5, 39
 eunuchus X, 93
 Euonymos XIV, 6, 37
 euphonia III, 20, 4
 euphorbium XVII, 9, 26
 Euphrates XIII, 21, 10; XIV, 3, 13
 Euripides V, 39, 19
 euroauster XIII, 11, 6
 Europa XIV, 4, 2, 2
 Europs, XIV, 3, 41
 curus XIII, 11, 4
 Eusebius VI, 15, 1; V, 28; I, 44,
 4; VI, 7, 1
 Eusis XIII, 21, 19
 Eutyches VI, 16, 9; VIII, 5, 65
 Eutychniani VIII, 5, 65
 Euxinus XIII, 16, 7
 Eva VII, 6, 5; 6
 Evaeus, Evaei IX, 2, 23
 evangelistae VI, 2, 40-42; 15, 6
 evangelium VI, 2, 43; c. canones
 VI, 14; 15, 1; e. nomina 2,
 34-39; e. loci paralleli, 15, 6

INDEX VERBORVM

Evila IX, 2, 15
 evocatio IX, 3, 54
 ex 'valde' VII, 1, 9; X, 82; 88;

91

exactor X, 91
 examen XVI, 25, 5
 exanimis X, 90
 exanimus X, 90
 excelsus X, 82
 excerpta VI, 8, 1
 excetra XII, 4, 23
 excodicare XVII, 5, 31
 exconsul XV, 13, 13; IX, 3, 9
 excubiae, excubitores IX, 3, 42-43
 exebenus XVI, 10, 11
 executor X, 91
 exemplabile II, 9, 12
 exercitus IX, 3, 57; XVIII, 2, 7
 exerere, exertus X, 81
 exesus X, 89
 exhaustus X, 89
 exiguus X, 88
 exilis X, 88
 exilium V, 27, 28
 eximius X, 82; VII, 1, 9
 exitiosus X, 91
 exoche II, 21, 12
 Exodus VI, 1, 4; 2, 4
 exomologesis VI, 19, 75-79
 exorare VI, 19, 59
 exorcismus VI, 19, 55
 exorcistae VII, 12, 31
 exordium II, 7, 1
 exornatus X, 82
 exosus X, 91
 exotica vestis XIX, 22, 21
 expers X, 82-83
 expertus X, 82
 exsanguis X, 89
 exsequiae XI, 2, 35
 exsors X, 83
 expses X, 83
 exterminator, -tus X, 87
 externus X, 87
 exterris X, 86
 extorris X, 85
 extraordinarius miles IX, 3, 33
 exul I, 26, 5; V, 27, 28; exulare
 X, 84; XV, 6, 2
 exulto, exsulto I, 27, 5
 exustus X, 91
 exuviae XII, 4, 47; XVIII; 2, 8

Ezechias V, 39, 17; VII, 6, 73
 Ezechiel VI, 1, 6; 2, 25; VII, 8, 9

F

faba XVII, 4, 3; f. fresa 4; XX,
 16, 1; f. Syriaca XVII, 7, 9
 faber XIX, 6, 1; f. fornaces XIX,
 6; f. instrumenta XIX, 7
 Fabius Aemilius IX, 5, 20
 fabrica XIX, 6; f. parietum 8;
 VIII, 11, 3
 fabula I, 1; 44, 4; V, 39, 10
 facetus X, 95
 facies XI, 1, 33-34; monstruosae
 XI, 3, 18
 facilis X, 98
 facinorosus X, 117
 facinus V, 26, 2
 facitergium XIX, 26, 7
 factiosus X, 106
 facula XX, 10, 7
 facundus X, 95
 faecinia uva XVII, 5, 19
 faecula XX, 3, 13
 faenum XVII, 9, 106
 faex XX, 3, 18
 fagus XVII, 7, 28
 falae XVIII, 7, 8
 falarica XVIII, 7, 8
 Falcidia lex V, 15, 2
 falco XII, 7, 57
 Faleg V, 39, 6
 Falernum vinum XX, 3, 6
 falcastrum XX, 14, 5
 fallax X, 104
 falsitas V, 26, 9
 falx XX, 14, 4
 fama V, 27, 26-27
 familia IX, 4, 3; 5, 8; 10; 12; f.
 herciscunda V, 25, 9
 famulus IX, 4, 43
 fanum XV, 4, 8
 far XVII, 3, 5
 farcimen XX, 2, 28
 farina XX, 2, 19
 farrago XVII, 3, 14
 fas V, 2, 2
 fascia, fasciola XIX, 33, 6; 8
 faselum XVII, 4, 6
 fasti (dies) VI, 18, 1; (libri) VI, 8, 8
 fatigatus X, 101
 fatum VIII, 11, 90; 92; 94

INDEX VERBORVM

- fatuus, fatua X, 103
 fax XX, 10, 6
 fauces XI, 1, 56; XIV, 8, 26
 Fauni VIII, 81, 87; Faunus VIII,
 11, 1; Fauni ficarii VIII, 11,
 104; XI, 3, 22
 fautor X, 104
 favilla XVI, 1, 2; XIX, 6, 6
 favonii IX, 5, 25
 Favonius XIII, 11, 8
 favus XX, 2, 37
 faxo XIX, 1, 2
 febris IV, 6, 2
 Februarius V, 33, 4
 Februus V, 33, 4
 fecundus X, 111
 fel XI, 1, 127-128; f. terrae XVII,
 9, 33
 felix X, 97
 femellarius X, 107
 fēmina XI, 1, 106
 fēmina XI, 2, 24; IX, 7, 30; f.
 pallia XIX, 25
 femineus amor XI, 1, 106
 femora XI, 1, 106
 femoralia XIX, 22, 29
 fenerator X, 96
 fenestra XV, 7, 5
 fenus X, 96
 ferae XII, 2, 2; f. pugna XVIII, 58
 feretrum XVIII, 9, 1; XX, 11, 7
 feriae V, 30, 12; f. indictivae,
 legitimae VI, 19, 82
 feriatī dies V, 30, 12
 ferox X, 105
 ferrugo XIX, 28, 6
 ferrum XVI, 19, 21; f. vivum XVI,
 4, 1
 fertum VI, 19, 24
 ferula XVII, 9, 95
 fervidus X, 105; XIX, 7, 3
 fessus X, 101
 festi dies V, 30, 12
 festivitas VI, 18
 feta X, 111
 fetiales VIII, 11, 48; XVIII, 1, 11
 fetus XI, 1, 144
 fibrae XI, 1, 126
 fibri XII, 2, 21; XIX, 27, 4
 fibrina vestis XIX, 22, 16
 fibrinum XIX, 27, 4
 fibula XIX, 31, 17; 33, 4
 ficarii fauni XI, 3, 22
 ficedula XII, 7, 73
 fictilia vasa XX, 4, 2-3
 factor X, 104
 ficus XVII, 7, 17
 fideicommissum V, 24, 17
 fidelis X, 98
 fides V, 24, 17; VIII, 2, 3-7
 fidicis III, 22, 4
 fidiculae V, 27, 20; III, 22, 4
 fiducia V, 25, 23
 figulus XX, 4, 2
 figurae nōminum I, 7, 31; f. gram-
 matica I, 35, 7; f. accentus I, 19;
 f. verborum et sententiarum II,
 21; f. plana III, 11, 2; solida
 III, 12, 1; quadrilatera ib.;
 grammatica I, 34, 7
 filius, -a IX, 5, 11; 6, 23; f.
 naturalis, adoptivus IX, 5, 19-20
 filix XVII, 9, 105; XX, 14, 4
 filum XIX, 29, 5
 fimbriae XIX, 24, 20
 fimus XVII, 2, 3
 fingere XX, 4, 2; 'extergere'
 XII, 6, 60
 fines XV, 14, 1; f. regundorum
 actio V, 25, 11
 finitum II, 15, 1; f. prōnomina I,
 8, 2; 5
 firmus X, 98
 fiscella XX, 14, 13; 9, 7
 fiscina XX, 9, 7
 fisciūm XX, 14, 3
 fiscus XX, 9, 7; XI, 1, 104
 fistula III, 20, 6; XIX, 10, 29;
 XV, 8, 17
 flagellum V, 27, 14; XVII, 5, 8;
 6, 19
 flagitiosus X, 107
 flagitium V, 26, 3
 flamen X, 96; VII, 12, 18-19
 flamma XIX, 6, 6
 flasca XX, 6, 2
 flens X, 111
 florens ager XV, 13, 6
 Floriani VIII, 5, 50
 Florinus VIII, 5, 50
 flos XVII, 6, 21; f. aeris XVI, 2, 9
 fluctus XIII, 20, 1
 flumen I, 29, 1; XIII, 20; 21, 1
 fluvius XIII, 21, 1

INDEX VERBORVM

- focaris (petra) XVI, 4, 5
 focatius (panis) XX, 2, 15
 focus XX, 10, 1
 fodere XVII, 5, 33
 foecundus X, 111
 foedus X, 100; XVIII, 1, 11;
 VIII, 2, 4; I, 27, 7
 foenerator X, 96
 foeniculum XVII, 11, 4
 foenum XVII, 9, 106
 foenus X, 96
 foeta X, 111
 foetus XI, 1, 144
 foliati XIX, 34, 13
 folium VI, 14, 6; XVII, 6, 20;
 (herba) XVII, 9, 1
 follis VI, 14, 6; XVI, 18, 11
 folliculus XVII, 3, 17
 fomes XVII, 6, 26
 fons XV, 3, 10; XIII, 21, 5; fon-
 tium variorum virtutes XIII, 13
 forcipes XIX, 7, 3; XX, 13, 3
 fores XV, 7, 4
 forfices XX, 13, 3
 fori XIX, 2, 2
 formae verborum I, 9, 3
 formacium XV, 9, 5
 formatum XV, 9, 5
 formica XII, 3, 9
 formicoleon XII, 3, 10
 formido, formidolosus X, 102
 formosus X, 98-99; 243, I, 27, 8;
 XIX, 7, 3; XX, 13, 3
 formula VII, 11, 13
 formus X, 99; 102; XX, 13, 3;
 XIX, 7, 3
 fornax XIX, 6, 6
 fornicarius, -ae X, 110
 fornicatrix X, 110
 fornix XV, 8, 9; X, 110
 forpices XX, 13, 3
 forsitan I, 27, 6
 fortis X, 98
 fortitudo II, 24, 6
 fortuna VIII, 11, 94; f. secunda X,
 257; Bona F. venit I, 37, 27
 Fortunatae insulae XIV, 6, 8
 forum XVIII, 15
 forus XV, 2, 27; 6, 8; XVIII, 15, 1
 forvus XIX, 7, 3
 fossorium XX, 14, 7
 fragilis X, 100
 fragmenta XX, 2, 18
 fragor XIII, 11, 21
 framea XVIII, 6, 3
 Franci IX, 2, 101
 franciscae XVIII, 6, 9
 fratres IX, 6, 5; 8, 9-10
 fratrisa IX, 7, 17
 fraxinus XVII, 7, 39
 fremens X, 105
 frena XX, 16, 1
 frendens X, 105
 frendere IV, 6, 3; X, 137; XVII,
 4, 4; XX, 16, 1
 frequentativa verba I, 9, 3
 fresa faba XVII, 4, 4; XX, 16, 1
 fretum XIII, 17; f. Gaditanum 15,
 2; f. Siciliae 18, 2
 frivolum IX, 7, 26
 frixum XX, 2, 23
 frondes XVII, 6, 13
 frons XI, 1, 35
 fructus XVII, 6, 23
 frugalis X, 95
 fruges XVII, 6, 23; 3, 2
 frumen XVII, 3, 2; 6, 23; XX, 2,
 27
 frumentum XVII, 3
 frumere XVII, 3, 2
 frustum XX, 2, 27
 frutex, fructecta XVII, 6, 4
 fu (herba) XVII, 9, 7
 fucata XIX, 16, 1
 fucus XII, 8, 2-3; XVII, 9, 98
 fugitivus X, 111
 fulcra XIX, 26, 3
 Fulgentius V, 39, 40
 fulgere XIII, 9, 1
 fulgetra XIII, 8, 2
 fulgor XIII, 8, 2; 9, 2
 fulgur XIII, 9, 1-2
 fulica XII, 7, 53
 fulmen XIII, 9, 1; 2
 funalia XIX, 4, 1; XX, 10, 5
 funarii XVIII, 35, 2
 functi IX, 4, 20
 funda XVIII, 10; XIX, 5, 2
 fundamentum XV, 8, 1; XIX, 10, 2
 fundibalis XVIII, 10, 2; XIV, 6,
 41
 fundus XV, 3, 4
 fungi XVII, 10, 18
 funis I, 28, 3; funes XIX, 4; 10, 5

INDEX VERBORVM

funus XX, 10, 5; XI, 2, 34
 fur X, 106; XII, 2, 39
 furca V, 27, 34
 furcifer X, 108
 furcillae XX, 14, 11
 furfures XX, 2, 19
 furfurio XII, 7, 72
 Furiæ VIII, 11, 95
 furnus XV, 6, 6
 furo XII, 2, 39
 furtum V, 26, 18
 furunculus IV, 8, 15
 furvus X, 106; V, 26, 18-19
 fusile aes XVI, 20, 8
 fustis V, 27, 16; XX, 13, 2
 fusus XIX, 29, 2
 futilis X, 109

G

G et c I, 24, 6; X, 112; XX, 4, 11
 Gabaon, Gabaonitæ IX, 2, 23
 Gabinus cinctus XIX, 24, 7
 Gabriel VII, 5, 10; 11
 Gad VII, 7, 15
 Gades XIV, 6, 7; XV, 1, 29;
 71
 Gadir XIV, 6, 7
 Gaditanus lapis XIX, 10, 7; G.
 fretum XIII, 15, 2
 Gaetuli IX, 2, 15
 Gaetulia XIV, 5, 8; 17
 gagates XVI, 4, 3
 Gaianus, Gaianitæ VIII, 5, 67
 galactites XVI, 4, 20; 10, 4
 Galatae IX, 2, 28; 68; XIV, 3,
 40
 Galatia XIV, 3, 40
 galaticæ XX, 2, 31
 galbanum XVII, 9, 28; 95
 galea XVIII, 14
 Galerius V, 39, 35
 galerum XIX, 30, 5; 21, 3; -ros
 XVIII, 14, 1
 galla XVII, 7, 38; XIX, 19, 5
 Gallæci IX, 2, 110
 Gallæcia XIV, 4, 29
 Galli IX, 2, 26; 68; 104; 110-
 111; G. Celtici 114; G. Senones
 106; Gallorum caterva 3, 46; G.
 natura 2, 105; color, vestis XIX,
 23, 1
 Gallia XIV, 4, 25; 5, 10; G. Cisal-

pina et Transpadana XIV, 4,
 26
 Gallica (abies) XVII, 7, 32
 Gallicus sinus XIII, 16, 2; G.
 ventus 11, 12; G. mare 16, 16
 gallicinium V, 30, 4; 31, 11
 Galilæa XIV, 3, 23
 gallina XII, 7, 50
 Gallograeci IX, 2, 68; XIV, 3, 40
 Gallus imperator V, 39, 33
 gallus XII, 7, 50
 galnaxis XIX, 26, 2
 galos IX, 7, 17
 ganeo, -um X, 114
 Gangaridæ IX, 2, 41
 Ganges XIV, 3, 6; XIII, 21, 8
 Garama XIV, 5, 13
 Garamantes IX, 2, 125; G. regio
 XIV, 5, 13
 garrulus I, 29, 4; X, 114
 garrire XI, 1, 58
 garum XX, 3, 10
 Gaulales IX, 2, 124
 gauli XII, 7, 34
 Gauloe IX, 2, 124
 gauranes XII, 1, 53
 gavata XX, 4, 11
 Gaza XV, 1, 16; gaza XX, 9, 1
 gazetum XX, 3, 7
 gazophylacium XX, 9, 1
 Gedeon V, 39, 11; VII, 6, 54
 Gehenna, -on XIV, 8, 14; 9, 9
 Gelonium stagnum XIII, 13, 8
 gelu XII, 10, 27
 gemini IX, 5, 21
 Gemini III, 71, 25
 gemmae XVI, 6; g. genera 7-11; g.
 caecæ 15, 28; g. solis 10, 6
 genæ XI, 1, 43; 123
 gener IX, 6, 19
 generalia nomina I, 7, 5
 Genesar XIII, 19, 6
 Genesis VI, 1, 4; 2, 3
 genethliaci VIII, 9, 23
 genitivus I, 7, 31
 genialis lectus VIII, 11, 88; XX,
 11, 5
 genicularis (herba) XVII, 9, 83
 Genistæ VIII, 4, 7
 genitalia XI, 1, 102
 genitores IX, 5, 4
 genius VIII, 11, 88

INDEX VERBORVM

- Gennadius VI, 6, 2
 gens IX, 2, 1; gentium morum
 diversitates 2, 105; g. vestes
 XIX, 23, 1; g. linguae IX, 1;
 g. corpora XIX, 23, 7; g. habitus 6
 gentiana XVII, 9, 42
 gentiles VIII, 10, 2; 3
 genu XI, 1, 108
 genus IX, 4, 4; XI, 1, 2; genera
 verborum I, 9, 8; 7, 33
 Geon XIII, 21, 7
 geographica XIV
 geomantia VIII, 9, 13
 geometria III; praef.; 10-13; II,
 24, 15; I, 2, 2. g., arithmeticae
 et musicae III, 7; 8
 geometrici numeri III, 13
 Gergesaei, -us IX, 2, 23
 germanus IX, 6, 6; germana II;
 g. anas XII, 7, 51
 Germani IX, 2, 97; XIX, 23, 1:
 7; V, 39, 32
 Germania XIV, 4, 3; 4
 germen, -minatio XVII, 6, 22
 Geryon XI, 3, 28
 Getae IX, 2, 89; XIX, 23, 7
 Gether IX, 2, 4
 Gibeonitae IX, 2, 23
 gigantes XI, 3, 13-14
 gigno XI, 1, 2
 gilvus XII, 1, 50
 gingivae XI, 1, 54
 Gipedes IX, 2, 92
 girgillus XX, 15, 2
 glacies XII, 10, 6
 gladiatorius ludus XVIII, 52, 1
 gladiolus XVII, 9, 83
 gladius XVIII, 6; g. chelidoniacus
 6, 7; (piscis) XII, 6, 5
 glaucus XIX, 10, 13; (piscis) XII,
 1, 50; 6, 28
 gleba XVI, 1; g. ex aqua XVI, 2
 gliis XII, 3, 6
 gliscere XII, 3, 6
 globus XIX, 10, 13
 gloriosus X, 112
 glos IX, 7, 17
 glossae I, 30
 glossopetra XVI, 15, 17
 glutto X, 114
 glycirhiza XVII, 9, 34
 glycisides XVII, 9, 48
 gnarus X, 112
 gnatus I, 27, 9; IX, 5, 13
 gnnavus XIX, 1, 8
 Gnostici VIII, 5, 6
 Gomer IX, 2, 26; 32
 gomor XVI, 26, 17
 Gordianus V, 39, 32
 Gorgades XIV, 6, 9
 Gorgias III, 2, 1
 Gorgones XI, 3, 29; XIV, 6, 9
 Gothi IX, 2, 27; 89; V, 39, 34;
 37; 41; XIX, 23, 7
 Gothia XIV, 4, 3; 3, 31
 Gothoniol V, 39, 10
 Gotorna IX, 2, 33
 grabatum XX, 11, 2
 gracilis X, 113
 graculus XII, 7, 45; X, 114
 gradipes (avis) XII, 7, 13
 Gradivus VIII, 11, 52
 gradus (comparationis) I, 7, 27;
 (con sanguinitatis) IX, 5
 Graeci IX, 2, 69; 28; 105; G. dia-
 lecti IX, 1, 4-5; G. nomina in
 Lat. I, 6, 13
 Graecia XIV, 4, 7; V, 39, 9; 23;
 G. magna XIV, 4, 18
 gramen XVII, 9, 104
 gramineus pro graminosus I, 34, 4
 grammata XVI, 25, 12
 grammatica I, 1-37; I, 5, 1; II,
 18, 1-2; 1, 2
 grandaevus X, 113
 grandipes XII, 7, 13
 grandis X, 113
 grando XII, 10, 5
 granomastix XVII, 8, 7
 Granus IX, 2, 76
 graphium VI, 9, 1-2
 Gratianus V, 39, 37
 gratificus, -tiosus X, 113
 gratus, gratissimus X, 113
 gravis X, 112; IX, 4, 31; g. aetas
 XI, 2, 6; g. accentus I, 18, 3;
 g. aes XVI, 18, 13
 gregarius miles IX, 3, 33
 grex VIII, 1, 8; g. et armentum
 XII, 1, 8
 grus XII, 7, 14-15
 gryllus XII, 3, 8
 gryphes XII, 2, 17
 gryphi XX, 11, 3

INDEX VERBORVM

guaranen XII, 1, 53
 gubellum XIX, 29, 6
 gubernio XIX, 1, 4
 gula XI, 1, 60
 gummi XVII, 7, 70
 gurgus XIII, 21, 4
 gurgulio XII, 8, 17; XI, 1, 58
 gustus X, 240; XI, 1, 22
 gutta XIII, 20, 5
 guttatus XII, 1, 50
 gutture quae gentes loquantur IX,
 1, 8
 guva IV, 11, 3
 guvia XIX, 19, 15
 Gymnasiae XIV, 6, 44
 gymnasium VIII, 6, 17; XV, 2,
 30; 40; XVIII, 7, 1-2
 gymnici ludi XVIII, 17 sqq.
 gymnosophistae VIII, 6, 17
 gynaeceum XV, 6, 3
 gypsum XVI, 3, 9; XIX, 10, 20
 gyrgillus XX, 15, 2

H

H I, 4, 11; 27, 10
 Habacuc VII, 8, 14
 habenae XX, 16, 3
 habilis X, 117
 habitacula XV, 3
 habitatio XV, 3, 1
 habitus, vestitus, cultus XIX, 22,
 3; II, 26, 9; XIX, 23, 6
 Hadria, Hadriaticum mare XIII,
 16, 6
 Hadrianus V, 39, 29
 Hadrumetus XIV, 5, 7
 haedi XII, 1, 13
 haematites XVI, 8, 5
 haemoptois IV, 7, 16
 haemorrhoidae IV, 7, 39
 haemorrhoids (serpens) XII, 4, 15
 haereditas V, 25, 1; h. intestata 7;
 h. adeundae dies 24, 16
 haeres V, 25, 1; IX, 5, 1
 haeresis VIII, 3, 1-2; haereses
 Christianorum-VI, 16, 3; VIII,
 5; h. Iudaeorum VIII, 4
 haeretici VIII, 5
 Hagar VII, 6, 30
 Haggeus VII, 8, 21
 hagiographorum ordo VI, 1, 7

halcyon XII, 7, 25
 halec XII, 6, 39
 Halys XIV, 3, 37
 hama XX, 15, 3
 Hamadryades VIII, 11, 97
 hamio XII, 6, 33
 hamus X, 5
 Hannibal XIV, 8, 13; 3, 39; XVI,
 20, 4
 harioli VIII, 9, 16
 harmonica III, 18, 1; 19, 1; 20, 1;
 2
 harpax (gemma) XVI, 8, 7; (in-
 strumentum) XX, 15, 4
 haruspices VIII, 9, 17; haruspicina
 VIII, 9, 34; XIV, 4, 22
 hasta XVIII, 7
 hastula XVII, 6, 26
 haurire I, 30, 2; XVIII, 33, 1
 haustra XX, 15, 1
 hebdomas V, 32
 Heber V, 39, 5; 6; VII, 6, 23; IX,
 2, 5; 51
 Hebraei V, 39, 5; 9; 19; VII, 6,
 23; VIII, 4, 2; IX, 2, 5; 51;
 H. nomina in Lat. VII, 1, 1; H.
 lingua IX, 7, 8; I, 3, 4; IX,
 1, 9
 Hebron XV, 1, 24
 Hebrus XIV, 4, 6
 Hecatæus Milesius I, 39, 12
 Hecatompolis XIV, 6, 15
 hedera XVII, 9, 22; XII, 1, 13
 Helena V, 39, 11
 Heli V, 39, 12; VII, 6, 59
 Helias V, 39, 15; VII, 8, 4-5
 Helicon XIV, 8, 11
 Heliopolis XV, 1, 33
 heliotropium XVI, 7, 12; XVII, 9,
 37
 Helisaei, -sa IX, 2, 34
 Helisaeus VII, 8, 6; V, 39, 15-16
 Hellas XIV, 4, 10
 helleborus XVII, 9, 24
 Hellenes XIV, 4, 10
 Helle XIII, 16, 8
 Hellespontia Sibylla VIII, 8, 6
 Hellespontus (mare) XIII, 16, 3;
 8; (linea caeli) III, 42, 4
 helvidus XIX, 28, 7
 hclvolae (uvae) XVII, 5, 26
 helvus XVII, 5, 26; XIX, 28, 7

INDEX VERBORVM

- Hemerinus circulus III, 44, 3; XIII, 6, 4
 Hemerobaptistae VIII, 4, 11
 hemicadium XX, 7, 1
 hemicranius XII, 5, 13
 hemina XVI, 26, 5
 hemisphaeria III, 43
 hepaticus morbus IV, 7, 21
 Hephaestias XIV, 6, 37
 hephaestitis XVI, 15, 15
 Heraclitae VIII, 15, 33
 Heraclitus VIII, 6, 20; 23
 Heraclius V, 39, 42; (hacreticus) VIII, 5, 33
 herba XVII, 6, 1; h. aromatica XVII, 9; h. calicularis 9, 41; h. cucurbitularis 86; h. genicularis 83; h. lanaria 56; h. leporena 43; h. pulicaris 54; h. salutaris 81; h. sanguinaria 80
 herbitum XVII, 7, 55
 Hermes VIII, 11, 45
 herciscunda V, 25, 9
 Hercules V, 39, 11; XIV, 4, 11
 Hercyniae aves XII, 7, 31
 heremita VII, 13, 4
 heremus VII, 13, 4
 heres, etc. (vid. haer-)
 Hermagoras II, 2, 1
 hermaphroditae XI, 3, 11
 Hermes VIII, 11, 49
 Hermogenes, Hermogeniani VIII, 5, 30
 Hermus XIII, 21, 22; XIV, 3, 43
 Herodes VII, 10, 6
 Herodiani VIII, 4, 9
 Herodotus I, 41, 2
 heroes I, 39, 9; VIII, 11, 98; X, 2
 heroicum metrum I, 39, 9-12
 Herophila VIII, 8, 4
 herpyllos XVII, 9, 51
 Hesiodus XVII, 1, 1
 Hesperii IX, 2, 126; 128
 Hesperia IX, 2, 126; XIV, 4, 28; 19
 Hesperidum insulae XIV, 6, 10
 Hesperis civitas XIV, 6, 10
 Hesperus III, 71, 19
 Hester V, 2, 29; 39, 20; VII, 8, 29; (liber) VI, 1, 7
 hesternus V, 30, 20
 Heth, Hethei IX, 2, 23
 Hevila (vid. Ev-)
 hexametrum metrum I, 38, 6
 hexaptota I, 6, 43
 hexaticum hordeum XVII, 3, 10
 hexecontalithos XVI, 12, 5
 hexeres XIX, 1, 23
 Hezechias V, 39, 17; VII, 6, 73
 hiatus (grammaticus) I, 32, 5; (terrae) XIV, 9, 3
 Hiberia XIV, 3, 36
 hiberna XIX, 1, 4
 Hibernia XIV, 6, 6
 hibernus V, 35, 7
 hiemale solstitium V, 34, 2
 hiems V, 35, 3; 6-7; V, 49
 Hiera XIV, 6, 7
 hiera (morbus) IV, 9, 8
 hieracites XVI, 15, 19
 hieratica charta VI, 10, 3
 Hieremias (vid. Jer-)
 hierobotane XVII, 9, 55
 Hieronymus I, 44, 4; VI, 6, 2; 7, 2; 4, 4; V, 28; 39, 37; VII, 1, 1
 Hierosolyma XIV, 3, 21; XV, 1, 5; V, 39, 21; Hierusalem VIII, 1, 6; XV, 1, 5; Hierosolymitanum templum 13; 18
 hilaris X, 125
 hilum X, 185
 hinnulus XII, 1, 21
 Iiob (vid. Job)
 hippagogus XIX, 1, 24
 Hippo XV, 1, 28; XIV, 5, 9; 7, 7
 hippocentaurus I, 40; 5; XI, 3, 39
 Hippocrates IV, 3, 2; XIV, 6, 18
 Hippolytus VI, 17, 1
 Hippopodes XI, 3, 25
 hippopotamus XII, 6, 21
 hipposelinon XVII, 11, 3
 hirci XI, 1, 65; XII, 1, 14
 hircosus X, 146
 hircus XII, 1, 14
 hirmos I, 36, 18
 hirsutus X, 117
 hirundo XII, 7, 70
 Hispalis XV, 1, 71
 Hispani IX, 2, 29; 109; 1, 8; H. vestis XIX, 23, 1
 Hispania XIV, 4, 28; 30; V, 39, 24
 Hister (etc. vid. Is-)

INDEX VERBORVM

- historia I, 40-43
 histrio XVIII, 48; h. picti vultus X, 119
 histrix XII, 2, 35
 hodie V, 30, 18
 holocaustum, -toma VI, 19, 35
 holographum V, 24, 7
 holoporphyra (vestis) XIX, 22, 14
 holoserica (vestis) XIX, 22, 14
 Homerus VIII, 8, 3; V, 39, 12
 homicida, -dium V, 26, 15
 homilia VI, 8, 2
 homo I, 28, 3; XI, 1, 4; h. proto-
 plastos XIX, 15, 1
 homoeoptoton I, 36, 15
 homoeosis I, 37, 31
 Homogirus XVII, 1, 2
 homonyma nomina I, 7, 15; 34, 16
 homoteleuton I, 36, 16
 honestus, -tas X, 116; h. genus
 caesarum II, 8, 1
 honorabilis X, 115
 honorarium vinum XX, 3, 8
 Honorius Imperator V, 39, 38
 honos I, 26, 23
 hora V, 29, 2
 hordeum XVII, 3, 10
 hormesion XVI, 14, 11
 horologium XX, 13, 5
 horoscopus VIII, 9, 27
 hortus XVII, 10, 1; hortorum in-
 strumenta XX, 14
 hosae XIX, 34, 9
 Hosanna VI, 19, 22-23
 hospes, -pitalis X, 196
 hospitium XV, 3, 10
 hostia VI, 19, 32
 humilis X, 115; h. caesarum genus
 II, 8, 1
 humanus, -nitas X, 116
 humores IV, 5, 3; XI, 1, 16
 humare et sepelire XI, 2, 36
 humatus X, 121
 humerus XI, 1, 62
 humidus XVII, 5, 13
 humus XII, 3, 1; XIV, 1, 1; XX, 3, 4
 Hunni, Hagni IX, 2, 66
 Hus IX, 2, 4
 hyacinthina vestis XIX, 22, 11
 hyacinthizon XVI, 9, 4
 hyacinthus XVII, 9, 15; (lapis; vid.
 jac-)
- Hyades III, 71, 12
 hyaenia (lapis) XVI, 15, 25
 hybridae XII, 1, 61
 Hydaspes XIII, 21, 12; XIV, 3, 8
 hydra XI, 3, 34; 35; XII, 4, 23
 hydria XX, 6, 4
 hydromantia VIII, 9, 12-13
 hydromeli XX, 3, 11
 hydrophobia IV, 6, 15
 hydrops IV, 7, 23
 hydros XII, 4, 22
 Hylas XIII, 21, 20
 hymenaeus IX, 7, 22
 hymnus I, 39, 17; VI, 19, 17
 hyoscyamos XVII, 9, 41
 hypallage I, 36, 22
 Hypanis XIV, 3, 6
 hyperbaton I, 37, 16; II, 20, 2
 hyperbole I, 37, 21
 Hyperborei montes XIV, 8, 7
 hyphe II, 21, 43
 hyphen I, 19, 6
 hypnalis XII, 4, 14
 hypocrita X, 118-120
 hypodiacones VII, 12, 23
 hypogeum XV, 3, 12
 hypostasis VII, 4, 11
 hypotheca V, 25, 24
 hypothetici syllogismi II, 28, 25
 hypozeuxis I, 35, 4
 Hyrcani, Hyrcania IX, 2, 42;
 XIV, 3, 33
 hyssopus XVII, 9, 39
- I
- I I, 4, 5-7; 17; 27, 11; pro y 4,
 15; IE (nota) 23, 1
 iambicum metrum I, 39, 6
 iambus I, 17, 4
 Iasius IX, 2, 67
 Iberi IX, 2, 29; 109
 Iberia XIV, 4, 28
 Ibericus sinus XIII, 16, 2; 5
 Iberus XIV, 4, 28; XIII, 21, 31
 ibex XII, 1, 16-17
 ibis XII, 7, 33
 Icarium mare XIII, 16, 8; XIV, 6,
 26
 Icaria XIV, 6, 26
 Icarus XIII, 16, 8
 ichneumon XII, 2, 37
 ichnos XIV, 6, 39

INDEX VERBORVM

- Ichthyophagi IX, 2, 13
 icon I, 37, 32; XVI, 3, 4
 Icosium XV, 1, 76
 icteris IV, 8, 13
 ictis XII, 3, 13
 ictus V, 27, 19
 id et it I, 27, 12
 Idaeus dactylus XVI, 15, 12
 Ididia VII, 6, 65
 idiota X, 143
 Idithun VII, 8, 28
 idololatria VIII, 11, 11
 idolum VIII, 11, 13-14
 Idumaei IX, 2, 9
 Idus V, 33, 13
 idyllion I, 39, 21
 ignarus X, 112; 142; XI, 1, 47;
 V, 27, 25
 ignavus X, 142
 ignis VIII, 11, 39; XIX, 6, 2-4;
 XIV, 3, 12; (in homine) XI, 1,
 16; i. sacer IV, 8, 4
 ignobilis V, 27, 25; X, 146
 ignominia V, 27, 25
 ignotus X, 146
 ileos IV, 6, 14
 ilex XVII, 7, 26
 ilia IV, 6, 14; XI, 1, 100
 Ilium XIV, 3, 41; XV, 1, 38
 illatio inductionis II, 9, 6
 illustris X, 126
 Illyricum XIV, 4, 7; l. iris XVII,
 19, 19
 imago vocis XVI, 3, 4
 imbecillus X, 128
 imber XIII, 10, 4
 imbrices XIX, 10, 15; XV, 8, 15
 imbrumarii V, 35, 6
 imbuli XV, 2, 26
 immanis X, 139
 inmarcescibilis X, 127
 immaturus XVII, 6, 24
 immemor X, 143; XI, 1, 13
 immolatio VI, 19, 31
 immunis XIV, 8, 33; IX, 4, 21;
 X, 140
 impar (etc.) numerus III, 5
 impensa XIX, 29, 4
 imperativus modus I, 9, 4
 imperator IX, 3, 14; V, 39, 33;
 VIII, 10, 73
 imperitus X, 143
 impersonale verbum I, 9, 5
 impetigo IV, 8, 6
 impius et iniquus X, 132
 importunus X, 136; XIV, 8, 39
 impositio manus VI, 19, 54
 impossibile II, 12, 5
 impostor X, 150
 improbus X, 135
 improvisus X, 147
 impudens X, 148
 impudicus X, 148; i. digitus XI, 1,
 71
 in cardine res est XV, 7, 6
 in procinctu X, 218
 Inachus I, 3, 5; (fluvius) XIII, 21,
 25; XIV, 4, 14
 inaequalis numerus III, 6, 3
 inanis X, 128
 innaures XIX, 31, 10
 incantator VIII, 9, 15
 incassum XIX, 5, 3
 incensum IV, 12, 3
 inceptor X, 130
 incertus X, 148
 incestum, -tus V, 26, 24
 inchoativa verba I, 9, 3
 incincta X, 151
 inciti XVIII, 67
 inclitus X, 126
 incola IX, 4, 38; 40
 incolumis X, 127
 inconstans X, 128
 inconsultus X, 144; 39
 inconueniens II, 12, 3
 incorporalia nomina I, 7, 4
 incredibile II, 12, 4
 incubi VIII, 11, 103
 incubo VIII, 11, 104
 incus XIX, 7, 1
 indagator X, 282
 indemnus X, 141
 index X, 147; i. digitus XI, 1, 70
 Indi IX, 2, 5; 39; 128; XIX, 23,
 6
 India XIV, 3, 5-7
 indicativus modus I, 9, 4
 indictae feriae VI, 19, 82
 indicum XIX, 17, 16
 indigena X, 147; IX, 4, 39
 inductio II, 9, 5
 indumentum XIX, 22, 1
 Indus XIII, 21, 11; XIV, 3, 6

INDEX VERBORVM

indutiae XVIII, 1, 11
 induviae XII, 4, 47
 inebrae XII, 7, 77
 ineptus X, 144
 inermis X, 141; 90
 iners X, 141
 inerticula XVII, 5, 24
 inexpiabilis X, 131
 infamia V, 27, 26
 infamis X, 135
 infans XI, 2, 9
 infantia XI, 2, 2
 inferiora terrae XIV, 9
 infernus XIV, 9, 11
 infertum vinum XX, 3, 7
 inferus XIV, 9, 10; i. sinus XIII,
 26, 2; i. mare 16, 7
 infinitivus modus I, 9, 5
 infinitum II, 15, 2; i. pronomen I,
 8, 2; 5
 infirmus X, 128
 infitiatio V, 26, 20
 infitiator X, 149
 informis X, 138
 infrendens X, 137
 infrenis X, 136
 infula XIX, 30, 4
 ingeniosus X, 122
 ingenui IX, 4, 46
 ingloriosus X, 138
 inglorius X, 138
 ingluviosus X, 137
 inguina IV, 6, 19
 inhonesta 'pudenda' XI. 1. 102;
 (in rhetorica) II. 2, 3
 inimicus X, 133
 iniquus et impius X. 132
 iniuria V, 26, 10
 inlaudabilis X, 131
 innocuus X, 125
 innox X, 125
 innuba IX, 7, 11
 inops X, 145
 inquilinus IX, 4. 37-38
 insana herba XVII, 9, 41
 inscius X, 143
 insidere X, 151
 insidiae, -diosus X. 151
 insincerus X, 242
 insipiens X, 240
 insitio XVII, 6, 11
 insonae litterae I, 4, 4

inspectiva philosophia II, 24, 10-11
 instar XIX, 10, 1
 instaurare, -atio XIX, 10, 1
 instructum V, 25, 27
 instrumentum V, 25, 26; i. legalia
 V, 24; i. scribendi VI, 14, 3
 insubuli XIX, 29, 1
 insulae XIV, 6
 integri restitutio V, 25, 36
 intellegentes X, 234
 intemeratus X, 127
 intempestum, -tione V, 31, 10
 inter pro e V, 26, 17
 intercalare VI, 17, 28
 intercalares dies VI, 17, 28
 interceptus X, 150
 intercilium XI, 1, 42
 interdicere aqua et igni V, 27, 38
 interdictum V, 25, 33
 interfinium XI, 1, 48
 interiectio I, 14
 interlunium III, 55
 intermissio XVII, 2, 2
 interneccia X, 149
 internecium V, 26, 27
 interpola (vestis) XIX, 22, 23
 interpres X, 123; VI, 4
 interpretatio II, 27, 3
 interscapilium XI, 1, 93
 intervallum XV, 9, 2
 instabilis X, 135
 intestata haereditas V, 25, 7
 intestina XI, 1, 129-131
 intubus XVII, 9, 37; 10, 12
 intus 'incus' XIX, 7, 1
 inui VIII, 11, 103
 inula XVII, 11, 9
 invenire, -ntio, -ntor X, 122
 investis X, 152
 inveterator X, 139
 invidiosus X, 134
 invidus X, 134
 invisus X, 134
 invitare XX, 2, 1
 involare XVII, 7, 67
 involucrum XX, 9, 6
 Ion IX, 2, 77
 Iones IX, 2, 28; 77; I. dialectus 1, 5;
 I. sinus XIII, 16, 2; I. mare IX,
 2, 28; XIII, 16, 7; I. columnae
 XIX, 10, 22
 Ionicus pes I, 17, 17

INDEX VERBORVM

iotacismus I, 32, 7
 ira XI, 1, 127
 iracundus X, 12; 125; 129
 iratus X, 12; 131
 Iris XVIII, 41, 2
 iris (Illyrica) XVII, 9, 9; (lapis)
 XVI, 13, 6
 ironia I, 37, 23; II, 21, 14
 irrationalis magnitudo III, 11, 3
 irrigare XIII, 21, 4
 Isaac V, 39, 8; VII, 7, 4
 isagogae II, 25, 1
 Isaias VII, 8, 7; (liber) VI, 1, 6;
 2, 22
 Isauria XIV, 3, 44
 ischias IV, 7, 29
 iscus 'discus' XX, 4, 9
 isicia XX, 2, 30
 Isis VIII, 11, 1; 84; I, 3, 5; III,
 22; 112
 Ismahel VII, 6, 32; VIII, 11, 7;
 IX, 2, 6
 Ismahelitae V, 39, 8; IX, 2, 6; 57
 isox XX, 2, 30
 isopleuros III, 12, 2
 Israel IX, 2, 52
 Issachar VII, 7, 11; 9, 20
 Ister XIII, 21, 28
 Istri IX, 2, 83
 Istria XIV, 4, 17
 it non 'id' I, 27, 12
 Itali IX, 2, 29; 85; XIV, 5, 18;
 I. lingua I, 6; 98; XX. 9. 4
 Italia XIV, 4, 18; 5, 18
 iter et itiner XV, 16, 8
 itinera XV, 16
 itus XV, 16, 8
 Ityraei XVII, 7, 40

J

Ja VII, 1, 15; VI, 19, 19
 jacynthus XVI, 9, 3
 Jacobus V, 39, 8; VII, 7, 5; 9, 13;
 (minor) 15; (Alphaei) 9, 14;
 (epistola) VI, 1, 10; 2, 47
 jactans X, 129
 jactus in ludis XVIII, 21; 65
 jacula 'tessera' XVIII, 63
 jaculum XIX, 5, 2; XVIII, 21; 54
 jaculus (serpens) XII, 4, 29
 Jahel VII, 6, 53
 Jair V, 39, 11; VII, 6, 55

Janiculum XV, 1, 50
 janitricae IX, 7, 17
 Jannes VII, 6, 44
 janua XV, 7, 4; i. caeli III, 40;
 XIII, 1, 7
 Januarius V, 33, 3
 Janus VIII, 11, 37; V, 33, 3-4
 Japhet VII, 6, 18; IX, 2, 2; 26
 Jared V, 39, 3
 Jason IX, 2, 46
 jaspis XVI, 7, 8
 Javan IX, 2, 28; 34
 Je VII, 1, 11
 Jebus IX, 2, 23; (urbs) XV, 1, 5
 Jebusaei IX, 2, 23
 Jeconias VII, 6, 75
 jecur XI, 1, 125
 Jehu V, 39, 14
 jejunium VI, 19, 65-69
 jejunium VI, 19, 65; XI, 1, 131
 jentaculum XX, 2, 10
 Jephthe V, 39, 11; VII, 6, 55
 Jeremias I, 38, 19; VI, 1, 6; 2,
 23-24; VII, 8, 8; (liber) VI,
 1, 8
 Jericho XV, 1, 20
 Jeroboam VII, 6, 76
 Jessai VII, 6, 62
 Jesu Naue VI, 1, 6
 Jesus VII, 2, 7; 8
 Jesus (Sapientiae libri scriptor):
 V, 39, 22
 Jezabel VII, 6, 78
 Joachaz VII, 6, 75
 Joachim V, 39, 18; VII, 6, 75
 Joannes VI, 2, 39; VII, 9, 5; VI,
 1, 10; VII, 8, 1; 9, 12; V, 39,
 28; 48; VI, 17, 17; (epistolae)
 VI, 1, 10; 2, 47; (anachoreta)
 V, 39, 37
 Joas V, 39, 16; VII, 6, 70
 Joatha VII, 6, 79
 Joatham V, 39, 16; VII, 6, 79
 Job VII, 6, 42; IX, 2, 4; (I, 39,
 11); (liber) VI, 1, 7; 2, 13-14
 (fons) XIII, 13, 8.
 jocosus X, 125
 Johel V, 39, 14; VII, 8, 11
 Jonadab V, 39, 15
 Jonas VII, 8, 18
 Jonathas VII, 6, 66
 Joppe XV, 3, 19

INDEX VERBORVM

Joram V, 39, 15; VII, 6, 69
 Jordanis XIII, 21, 18
 Josaphat V, 39, 15; VII, 6, 69
 Joseph V, 39, 9; VII, 7, 17
 Josias V, 39, 18; VII, 6, 74
 Josua V, 39, 10; VI, 1, 6; (liber)
 VI, 2, 8
 Jovinianus V, 39, 36; (haereticus)
 VIII, 5, 56
 Jovinianistae VIII, 5, 56
 Jovis 'Jupiter' VIII, 11, 34
 Juba VIII, 11, 1
 jubar III, 71, 18
 jubileus V, 37, 3; (annus) VI, 18, 5
 jucundus X, 125
 Juda et Israel V, 39, 14
 Judaea XIV, 3, 17; 20; capta V,
 39, 18; 25; XIII, 13, 9
 Judaei VIII, 4, 1; IX, 2, 52-53;
 V, 39, 42; XIX, 23, 7
 Judaicus lapis XVI, 4, 12
 Judas VII, 7, 10; (Jacobi) VIII, 9,
 19; (Iscariotes) 20; (epistola)
 VI, 1, 10; 2, 47
 judex IX, 4, 14; XVIII, 15, 6;
 Judicum liber VI, 1, 6; 2, 9
 judicialis causa II, 5, 5; j. status 2
 judicium XVIII, 15, 2
 Judith V, 39, 19; VII, 8, 29; (liber)
 VI, 1, 9; 2, 33
 jugerum XV, 15, 3
 juglans XVII, 7, 21
 Jugula III, 70, 11
 jugum XIV, 8, 20; (navis) XIX,
 2, 5
 Julia Romula XV, 1, 71
 Juliades XIV, 3, 20
 Julianus V, 39, 36.
 Julius IX, 3, 13; V, 39, 25; (men-
 sis) 33, 10
 jumentum XII, 1; XVI, 18, 4
 juncus XVIII, 9, 96
 junior XI, 2, 26
 juniperus XVII, 7, 85
 Junius (mensis) V, 33, 9; J. Brutus
 X, 28
 Juno VIII, 11, 69 sqq.
 Jupiter VIII, 11, 34 sqq.; XII, 1,
 28; III, 71, 23; Jovis dies V,
 30, 6
 jurgium XVIII, 15, 4
 juridicus X, 124; j. notae I, 23

jus V, 3, 1 sqq.; II, 10, 1-2; IX,
 2, 28; 6, 28; XVIII, 15, 51;
 jure disputare IX, 4, 14
 jus XX, 2, 32
 Justinianus V, 39, 40
 Justinus V, 39, 40
 justitia II, 24, 6; XVIII, 15, 2
 justus X, 124
 juvare, XI, 2, 16
 juvenca XII, 1, 32
 juvencus XII, 1, 25; XI, 2, 16
 juvenis XI, 2, 16
 juventus XI, 2, 5

K

K I, 4, 12; 27, 13; XIX, 31, 3; kk
 (notae) 23, 1
 kalendae V, 33, 13; VI, 18, 11
 kalendaria I, 44, 4.
 kam 'Aegyptus' VII, 6, 17
 koenonosis II, 21, 28

L

L et d I, 27, 14; VI, 16, 12
 labda (nota) I, 24, 2
 labdacismus I, 32, 8
 labellum XX, 6, 8
 labens X, 158
 labia XI, 1, 50
 Labin IX, 2, 19
 labina XVI, 1, 4
 labos I, 27, 23
 labium XI, 1, 50
 labrum XI, 1, 50; XX, 6, 8
 labrusca XVII, 5, 3; 9, 91
 labyrinthus XV, 2, 36
 lac XI, 1, 77; XX, 2, 34
 Lacedaemones IX, 2, 18; L. et
 Spartani XV, 1, 47
 Lacedaemonia XIV, 4, 16; (urbis)
 XV, 1, 47
 Lacedaemonium marmor XVI, 5, 2
 laceratio genarum XI, 1, 123
 lacerna XIX, 24, 14
 lacernati XIX, 24, 14
 lacertus XII, 4, 34; lacerti XI, 1,
 117
 laecessitor X, 160
 lacrima XI, 1, 41
 lactatum XX, 3, 10
 lacteus circulus III, 46; XIII, 5, 7
 lactuca XVII, 10, 11

INDEX VERBORVM

- laculata XIX, 22, 11
 lacunar XV, 8, 6; XIX, 12; XX, 10, 4; lacunarium XV, 8, 6; lacus XV, 8, 6
 lacus XIII, 18; XV, 6, 8; 8, 6; XX, 14, 12; XIII, 19, 2-8; 13, 2; lacuum virtutes XIII, 13
 lactamen XVII, 2, 3
 laetitia I, 27, 14
 laetus I, 27, 14; X, 155
 laeva XI, 1, 68, 90
 laevir IX, 7, 17
 lagei XVII, 5, 16
 lagena XX, 6, 3
 laicus VII, 14, 9
 lambda (vid. labda)
 Lamech V, 39, 4; VII, 6, 14
 lamenta VI, 2, 23
 Lamiae VIII, 11, 102
 lampas XX, 10, 6
 lana XIX, 27
 lanaria herba XVII, 9, 56
 lancea XVIII, 7, 5
 Langobardi IX, 2, 95; V, 39, 41
 languidus X, 162
 lanificium XIX, 20
 lanista X, 159
 Lanus IX, 2, 94
 lanx XVIII, 7, 5
 Laodicia XV, 1, 14
 lapathia XVII, 10, 20
 lapathum XVII, 10, 20
 lapella XVII, 9, 84
 lapidosus X, 254
 lapis XVI, 3, 1 sqq.; l. lunaris 4, 6; l. Tiburtinus XIX, 10, 5; l. arenaceus 7; l. piperinus 8; l. conchleaceus 8; l. columbinus, l. molaris 10; L. Gaditanus 10, 7; l. specularis XVI, 4, 37; l. lyncurius XII, 2, 20
 lapistrus XVII, 10, 20
 Lapitha IX, 2, 70; Lapithae IX, 2, 70; XIV, 4, 12
 lappa XVII, 9, 66; 84
 lappago XVII, 9, 84
 laquearii XVIII, 56
 laquearium XV, 8, 6; XIX, 12
 laqueatores XVIII, 56
 lardum XX, 2, 24
 Lares XX, 2, 24
 larex XVII, 7, 44
 largus X, 156
 Larvae VIII, 11, 10
 larvatio IV, 7, 6
 lascivus X, 160
 laser XVII, 9, 27
 laterculus VI, 17, 4; XV, 8, 6; XIX, 10, 16
 later XV, 8, 6; XIX, 10, 16
 laterna XX, 10, 7
 latex XIII, 20, 4
 Latini IX, 2, 84; 4, 51; L. lingua IX, 1, 6; L. litterae I, 4; V, 39, 11; Latine loqui II, 16, 2
 latitudo III, 12, 6
 latium XIV, 4, 18; XV, 1, 50
 latomia VIII, 11, 57; V, 27, 23
 latro X, 159
 lätus XI, 1, 90
 laurus XVII, 7, 2
 lautus X, 163
 Lavinium XV, 1, 52
 laxus X, 160
 Lazarus VII, 10, 6
 lea XII, 2, 3
 leacna XII, 2, 3
 Lebbaeus VII, 9, 19
 lebes XX, 8, 4
 lebitonarium XIX, 22, 24
 lectica XX, 11
 lectio VI, 19, 9
 lectisternium XV, 5, 1
 lector VII, 12, 24; X, 154
 lectus genialis VIII, 11, 88; XX, 11, 5
 legalis definitio II, 5, 10; l. status 2; l. instrumenta V, 24
 legere X, 154
 legio IX, 3, 46-47; XIX, 33, 2
 legitimae seriae VI, 19, 82; l. litterae I, 4, 10
 legumina XVII, 4
 Leinus (fons) XIII, 13, 5
 lembus XIX, 1, 25
 lemniscus I, 21, 5
 lenae XIX, 23, 1
 lendes XII, 5, 15
 leno X, 63; 160
 lenticula XX, 7, 4
 lentigo IV, 8, 3
 lentis XVII, 4, 5
 lentiscus XVII, 7, 51
 lentus XVII, 7, 51

INDEX VERBORVM

- leo XII, 2, 3-6; (piscis) XII, 6, 5; (signum) III, 70, 27; Leo V, 39, 39
 Leogoras Syracusanus I, 21, 14
 leontophonos XII, 2, 34
 leopardus XII, 2, 11
 leporina (herba) XVII, 9, 43
 lepra IX, 8, 11
 leprosus X, 162
 Leptis XV, 1, 28; (magna) XIV, 5, 6
 lepus XII, 1, 23; (piscis) 6, 23
 lepusculi 'tesserae' XVIII, 63
 Lesbium marmor XVI, 5, 13
 lethargia IV, 6, 5
 leucochrysus XVI, 15, 6
 leuga XV, 16, 1; 3
 lex V, 3, 25 sqq.; II, 10; IX, 3, 6; l. Pappia Poppaea V, 15, 1; l. Falcidia 2; l. Aquilia 2; l. Rhodiae 17; Lex ab Esdra renovata V, 39, 20; apud l. Hebraeorum VI, 1, 5; l. sanctae XV, 4, 2
 Levi VII, 7, 9
 Leviathan VIII, 11, 27-28
 levidensis (vestis) XIX, 22, 19
 levir IX, 7, 17
 levis X, 112; 158; IX, 4, 31
 Levitae VII, 12, 22
 Leviticus (liber) VI, 1, 4; 2, 5
 Lia VII, 6, 36
 libanus 'tus' XVII, 8, 3
 Libanus IX, 2, 49; XIV, 8, 4
 libare -atio V, 19, 31-32
 liber VI, 8, 2; 12, 3; 13, 1; 3; l. medicinales IV, 10; l. Moysis VI, 2, 1; l. apocryphi VI, 2, 51-53; l. Veteris Testamenti VI, 1, 4
 liber (cortex) XVII, 6, 16
 Liber VIII, 11, 3; 43-45; XVII, 5, 1; IX, 3, 32
 liberales disciplinae I, 2, 1-2; l. litterae I, 4, 2
 Liberalia XVIII, 16, 3
 liberalis X, 156
 liberi IX, 5, 17-18; XI, 1, 145
 libertinus IX, 4, 47
 libertus IX, 4, 47
 libidinosus X, 160
 libonotus XIII, 11, 7
 Libra III, 71, 29
 libra XVI, 25, 20
 librarii VI, 13, 3; 14, 1; l. instrumenta VI, 13
 libs XIV, 5, 1
 libum XX, 2, 17
 Liburna navis XIX, 1, 12
 Libya XIV, 2, 1; 4, 1; XIV, 5; l. Cyrenensis 1, 77; 5, 4
 Libyana charta VI, 10, 3
 Libyca Sibylla VIII, 8, 3; L. uvae XVII, 5, 17
 Libyi IX, 2, 11, 19
 Libysticae fabulae I, 40, 2
 licia XIX, 29, 7
 licinum XIX, 22, 27
 lienosis IV, 7, 22
 lienteria IV, 7, 37
 ligatura VIII, 9, 30
 Ligeris XIV, 4, 27
 lignarii XIX, 19
 lignum XVII, 6, 25; 7, 65; XIX, 19, 2
 ligones XX, 14, 6
 Ligur, Ligures XIV, 6, 41
 Ligusticum mare XIII, 16, 6; L. planta XVII, 11, 5; L. sinus XIII, 16, 2
 lilia XVII, 9, 18
 Lilybaeum XIV, 7, 6
 lima XIX, 7, 4
 limax XIX, 7, 5
 limbus XIX, 33, 7
 limen XV, 7, 7; 14, 2
 limes XV, 14, 2; l. maximi 4; l. Persicus IX, 2, 62
 limnesios XVII, 9, 33
 limpudum (vinum) XX, 3, 6
 limum XIX, 7, 4
 limus XV, 14, 2; XVI, 1, 2; XIX, 33, 4; (adiect.) XIX, 22, 26
 linamentum XIX, 23, 6
 linea III, 12, 6
 linea vestis XIX, 22, 16; l. (vestimenta) XIX, 18, 3
 linealis numerus III, 7, 3
 lingua XI, 1, 51; l. Aeolica IX, 2, 34; l. Dorica 80; l. Hebraea et Chaldaea 1, 9; l. Latina 6, 7; l. Syrica 1, 9; l. diversitas 1, 1; l. sacrae 1, 3; l. Graeca 4; l. Scottica XIX, 23, 6; 'verba' 1, 2
 lingulati XIX, 34, 13

INDEX VERBORVM

- linostema (vestis) XIX, 22, 17
 linteatae gentes XIX, 23, 6
 linter XIX, 1, 25
 linum XIX, 27, 1
 linus III, 16, 1; (fons) XIII, 13, 5
 liparea XVI, 15, 22
 Liparus XIV, 6, 37
 liquamen XX, 3, 20
 liquidae litterae I, 4, 9
 lira X, 78; XV, 15, 6
 lis XVIII, 15, 4
 litania VI, 19, 80
 lithargyros XVI, 19, 4
 lithostrota XIX, 14
 littera I, 3; I, 15; I, 4, 3; 16;
 XIX, 18, 4; l. Latinae V, 39,
 11; I, 4; Graecorum a quo re-
 pertae l. *ἱερὰι ἐτὶ πάνδημοι* I, 3, 5;
 l. mysticae 8; litterarum notae
 I, 25; litterarum vitia II, 19
 litteraria res VI, 3
 litteratio I, 3, 1
 litus II, 29, 8; XIV, 8, 41
 Livius I, 44, 4
 Lix XV, 1, 74
 lixa XX, 2, 22
 locatio V, 25, 12
 oculus XX, 9, 3
 locuples X, 155
 locus in categoriis II, 26, 8; loci
 nomina I, 7, 24; l. communis II,
 4, 7-8; l. sacra et sancta XV,
 4, 1
 locusta XII, 8, 9
 lodix XIX, 26, 2
 logica I, 2, 1; II, 22, 1; 24, 4; 7
 Logici (haeretici) VIII, 6, 6
 logion XIX, 21, 6
 loligo XII, 6, 47
 lolium XVII, 9, 105
 longaevus X, 156
 longanimis X, 157
 longao XI, 1, 101
 longitudo III, 12, 6
 Longobardi IX, 2, 95; V, 39, 41
 longus X, 156; l. versus I, 39, 6;
 l. navis XIX, 1, 14
 loquax X, 155
 loquales praepositiones I, 13
 lora XX, 16, 3
 lorandrum XVII, 7, 54
 lorica XVIII, 13
 Loth VII, 6, 26; IX, 6, 9
 lotium XI, 1, 138
 lotos XVII, 7, 9
 lotus X, 163
 lubricus X, 158; XII, 4, 2; XIV,
 8, 36
 lucanica XX, 2, 28
 Lucanus VIII, 7, 10
 Lucas VII, 9, 23; (evangelium) VI,
 1, 10; 2, 37-38
 lucae boves XII, 2, 15-16
 lucerna XX, 10, 2
 lucernaris herba XVII, 9, 73
 Lucifer III, 71, 18; V, 30, 7; VI,
 19, 3; III, 66, 2; (episcopus)
 VIII, 5, 55
 Luciferiani VIII, 5, 55
 Lucina VIII, 11, 57
 Lucrinus lacus XIII, 19, 8; XIV,
 4, 9
 luctantes XIX, 19, 6
 luctatio XVIII, 23
 lucubros XVII, 9, 73
 lucubrum XX, 10, 8
 luculentus X, 154
 Luculleum marmor XVI, 5, 17
 Lucullus VI, 5, 1
 lucus I, 37, 24; XIV, 8, 30; XVII,
 6, 7
 Ludi (filius Sem) IX, 2, 3
 ludus XVIII, 16, 2 sqq.; l. gladi-
 torii XVIII, 52, 1; l. equestris
 XVIII, 53; l. circenses XVIII,
 27; XVIII, 59
 ludicra XVIII, 16, 1
 lues IV, 6, 19
 lugubres vestes et flores XI, 1, 123
 lumbare XIX, 22, 25
 lumbi XI, 1, 98
 lumbricus XII, 5, 13
 lumen XIII, 10, 14; 'oculus' XI,
 1, 36
 luminarium vasa XX, 10
 luna III, 71, 2; lunae magnitudo
 III, 48; l. lumen 53; l. cursus
 56; l. vicinitas ad terram 57;
 interlunium 55; l. formae 54;
 quando cursum suum expleat 66,
 2; l. dies V, 30, 6; (calcei or-
 namentum) XIX, 34, 3; 27, 1
 lunaris annus V, 36, 3; l. dies
 VI, 17, 30; l. lapis XVI, 4, 6

INDEX VERBORVM

lunaticus X. 61; IV. 7, 6
 Lunense marmor XVI, 5, 18
 lunula XIX, 31, 7
 lupa 'meretrix' XVIII, 42, 2; X,
 163
 lupanar XVIII, 42, 2
 lupata XX, 16, 2
 lupinum XVIII, 4, 7
 lupus XII, 2, 23-24; lupus in fa-
 bula, I, 37, 27; XII, 2, 24;
 (piscis) XII, 6, 5; 24; (instru-
 mentum) XX, 15, 4
 luridus X, 162
 luscina XII, 7, 37
 luscitosus X, 163
 luscus X, 163
 Lusitania XIV. 4, 29
 lustrum V, 37, 2; lustra V, 37, 2;
 XIV, 8, 29
 lusus cubitalis XVIII, 61, 2
 luteus XIX, 28, 7
 lutum XVI. 1, 4; XIX, 10, 18; I,
 29, 3
 lux XIII, 8, 2; 10, 14
 luxuriosus X, 160
 luxus (adj.) X, 160; XX, 2, 22
 luxus XX, 2, 22
 Luza XV, 1, 22
 Lyaeus VIII, 11, 44; XX, 3, 2
 Lycaonia XIV, 3, 41
 lychnites XVI, 14, 4
 lychnium XVII, 6, 25; 7, 65
 lychnus XX, 10, 2
 Lycia XIV, 3, 46
 lycinae XVII, 7, 65
 lyciscus XII, 2, 28
 lycophthalmos XVI, 15, 20
 Lydia XIV, 3, 43
 Lydii IX, 2, 3
 lygdinus XVI, 5, 8
 lymphaticus X, 161; (morbus) IV,
 6, 15
 lyncurius lapis XII, 2, 20; XVI, 8, 8
 lynx XII, 2, 20
 lyra VIII, 7, 4; III, 22, 8; V, 39,
 11; (signum) III, 71, 36
 lyrici VIII, 7, 4

M

M (nota) I, 23, 1
 Macaronnesus XIV, 6, 15

Macedones IX, 2, 78; M. phalanx
 3, 46
 Macedonia XIV, 4, 13
 Macedonius, Macedoniani VIII, 5,
 44; VI, 16, 7
 macellum XV, 2, 44
 macer X, 180
 maceria XV, 9, 4
 Macchabaeorum libri VI. 1, 9; 2,
 33; V, 39, 22-23
 machaera XVIII, 6, 2
 machina XIX, 18, 3
 macio XIX, 8, 2
 macies X, 180
 Macrinus V, 39, 31
 Macrobiani XI, 3, 26
 macrologia I, 34, 8
 mactus X, 165
 Madai IX, 2, 28
 Macander XIII, 21, 23
 Maconia XIV, 3, 43
 maestus X, 174
 magalia XV, 12, 4
 Magdalena VII, 10, 3
 magi VIII, 9, 1; 9, 25
 magica ars V, 39, 7; XIV, 3, 12
 magister X, 170; magistri populi
 IX, 3, 11
 magistratus IX, 4, 6
 magnanimus X, 157; 167
 magnificus X, 167
 magnes XVI, 4, 1
 magnus X, 167; Magna Mater
 VIII, 11, 61
 Mago XVII, 1, 1
 Magog IX, 2, 27
 Mahil XIX, 21, 4
 maestas V, 26, 25; X, 238
 maior X, 171; IX, 5, 31; m. nu-
 merus III, 6, 4
 Maiorica XIV, 6, 44
 Maius V, 33, 8
 Malachias VII, 8, 22
 Malachoth VII, 15, 1
 malae XI, 1, 44
 malefici VIII, 9, 9
 Maleum XIV, 7, 3
 malevolus X, 26
 malignus X, 176
 malitiosus X, 176
 malleolus XVII, 5, 5
 malleus XIX, 7, 2

INDEX VERBORVM

malo I, 27, 16
 malogranatum XVII, 7, 6
 mälum XVII, 7, 3 sqq.; m. terrae
 9, 30
 mälus (navis) XIX, 2, 8
 mälus X, 176; malum V, 27, 1; m.
 sibi avem cacare (proverb.) XII,
 7, 71
 malva XVII, 10, 5; VI, 12, 1
 malvella (vestis) XIX, 22, 12
 Mambre XV, 1, 24
 Mambres VII, 6, 45
 mamilla XI, 1, 73-75
 Manahem VII, 6, 79
 Manasses V, 39, 17; VII, 6, 73;
 7, 20
 mancipatio V, 25, 31
 mancipium IX, 4, 45
 mancus X, 180
 mandatum V, 24, 20
 mandibulae XI, 1, 45
 mandragora XVII, 9, 30
 mane V, 30, 14; 32; VIII, 11,
 100
 Manes I, 37, 24; V, 30, 14; X,
 139; VIII, 11, 100; (haereticus)
 VIII, 5, 31
 mania IV, 7, 8
 manicae V, 27, 10
 Manichaei V, 39, 35; VIII, 5, 31
 manifestus X, 183
 manipulares IX, 3, 50
 manipulus IX, 3, 50; XVII, 9,
 106; XVIII, 3, 5
 manitergum XIX, 26, 7
 mannus XII, 1, 55
 mansuetus X, 168
 mantelia XIX, 26, 6
 Mantua XV, 1, 59
 mantum XIX, 24, 15
 manubiae XVIII, 2, 8
 manuleata (tunica) XIX, 22, 8
 manumissio X, 5, 17
 manumittere IX, 4, 48
 mänus V, 30, 14; X, 139
 mänus XI, 1, 66; m. impositio VI,
 19, 54
 manupretium XI, 1, 66
 mappa, mapella XIX, 26, 6
 Marathonius campus XIV, 4, 10
 marathron XVII, 11, 4
 marciatum IV, 12, 10

Marcion V, 39, 29; VIII, 5, 21;
 6, 23
 Marcionistae VIII, 5, 21
 Marcus vates VI, 8, 12
 Marcomanni IX, 2, 97
 marculus, -cus XIX, 7, 2
 Marcus V, 39, 27; VII, 9, 22;
 (liber) VI, 1, 10; 2, 36
 mare XIII, 14; m. mediterraneum
 XIII, 16, 7; reliqua maria 5
 sqq.; 17, 2; 19, 4; XIV, 6, 24; 26
 mareoticae uvae XVII, 5, 25
 mares 'masculi' XII, 1, 11
 Maria VII, 10, 1
 margarita XVI, 10, 1; XII, 6, 49
 margo XIV, 8, 42
 Mariandyna XV, 1, 41
 Maritima XIV, 8, 42
 maritus IX, 7, 2
 marmor XVI, 5; I, 27, 3; m.
 Carysteum VI, 11, 2
 marrubium XVII, 9, 58
 Mars VIII, 11, 50-52; Martis dies,
 stella V, 30, 6; M. puleium XVII,
 9, 29; M. Duellius XVIII, 53
 Marsi IX, 2, 88; XIII, 13, 7
 marsupium XX, 9, 5
 martellus XIX, 7, 2 sqq.; 18
 Martha VII, 10, 3
 Martianus V, 39, 39
 martisia XX, 2, 29
 Martius (mensis) V, 35, 5-6
 martyres, -ria VII, 11, 1 sqq.; XV,
 3, 12
 mas IX, 7, 2; XII, 1, 11
 masculus IX, 7, 2; m. tus XVII, 8, 2
 Masbothei VIII, 4, 6
 Masloth VI, 1, 7; 2, 18
 massa IX, 2, 63; XVI, 18, 13
 Massagetae IX, 2, 63
 Massilia XV, 1, 63
 Massyli, -lia IX, 2, 123
 masticina XIX, 22, 16; 28, 8
 mastix XIV, 6, 30; XVII, 8, 7
 mastruca XIX, 23, 1; 5
 mataxa XIX, 29, 6
 mater IX, 5, 6; 7; 13; matris
 animula XVII, 9, 51; Mater
 Magna VIII, 11, 1
 materfamilias IX, 5, 8; 7, 13
 materia XIII, 3, 1; XIX, 19, 4
 materiales soleae XIX, 34, 11

INDEX VERBORVM

- matertera IX, 6, 18; 27
 mathematica III. Praef. sqq.
 mathematici VIII, 9, 24-25
 mathesis III, 71, 39
 Matianum (malum) XVII, 7, 3
 matrimoniales tabulae IX, 5, 3
 matrimonium IX, 7, 13; 19
 matrix XI, 1, 136
 matrona IX, 5, 8; 7, 13
 Mathusalem V, 39, 4; VII, 6, 13
 Matthaeus VII, 9, 17; (liber) VI,
 1, 10; 2, 35; V, 39, 26
 Matthias VII, 9, 21
 maturus XVII, 6, 24
 matutinum V, 31, 12; (officium)
 VI, 19, 3
 Mauri IX, 2, 118; 120; 122;
 XIX, 23, 7
 Mauritania XIV, 5, 10 sqq.
 Mauritius V, 39, 41
 maurus XII, 1, 55
 mausoleum, Mausolus XV. 11, 3
 Mavors XIX, 1, 5; (vestis) 25, 4
 maxillae XI, 1, 45
 Maximilla VIII, 5, 27
 maximus X, 171; maxumus I, 27, 15
 Maximus V, 39, 32
 Mazaca IX, 2, 30
 meatus XI, 1, 105
 meconites XVI, 15, 20
 medea (gemma) XVI, 11, 4
 Medi IX, 2, 28; 46
 Media XIV, 1, 7; 3, 8; 11
 Medica (arbor) XIV, 3, 11; XVII,
 7, 8; (herba) XVII, 4, 8
 medicamina, -menta IV, 9; medi-
 cina IV; VIII, 11, 3; V, 39, 10;
 m. iumentorum IV, 9, 12
 medicinalis digitus XI, 1, 71; m.
 libri IV, 10
 medicorum haereses IV, 4, 1 sqq.;
 m. instrumenta IV, 11
 medimna XVI, 26, 15
 mediocris X, 172; m. numerus III,
 5, 8
 Mediolanum XV, 1, 57
 meditativa verba I, 7, 3
 Mediterraneum mare XIII, 16
 medius filius IX, 5, 14; m. litterae
 I, 4, 7; m. distinctio 20, 1; m.
 nomina 7, 13
 medula XII, 7, 69
- medulla XI, 1, 87
 medus (vinum) XX, 3, 13
 mel XX, 2, 36
 Melachim VI, 1, 6; 2, 11
 melancholia IV, 5, 5; 7, 9
 melancholici X, 176
 melanites XVI, 4, 26
 melanurus XII, 6, 27
 Melchisedech VII, 6, 25
 Melchisedechiani VIII, 5, 17
 melichloros XVI, 7, 15
 melichrysus XVI, 15, 6
 melicratum (vinum) XX, 3, 12
 melimelum XVII, 7, 5
 melinum XIX, 17, 21
 melior X, 177
 melipepo XVII, 10, 16
 melitites XVI, 4, 26
 mella XVII, 7, 9
 Melo XIII, 21, 7; XII, 2, 40
 melopos XVII, 7, 13
 melos III, 20, 4
 Melos XIV, 6, 28
 melotes XIX, 24, 19
 membrum XI, 1, 82
 membrana VI, 11, 1-2
 Memmia Timothee I, 39, 17
 Memnonides aves XII, 7, 30
 memor X, 169
 memoria XI, 1, 13; memoriae
 XV, 11, 1
 Memphis VI, 10, 1; XV, 1, 31
 Memphiticus sal XVI, 2, 5
 memphitis (lapis) XVI, 4, 14
 mena (vestis) XIX, 22, 16
 Menander, Menandriani VIII, 5, 3
 mendacium II, 12, 4
 mendax X, 175
 mendicus X, 175
 mens XI, 1, 12-13
 mensa XX, 1
 menses V, 33
 menstrua XI, 1, 140
 mensura XV, 15, 1; mensurae
 XVI, 24, 26; m. agrorum XV, 15
 menta XVII, 11, 9; m. agrestis 8a
 mentum XI, 1, 57
 menum XIX, 28, 8
 mercatus V, 25, 35; XV, 2, 45
 mercennarii IX, 4, 31
 Mercurius VIII, 11, 3; 45-47;
 III, 21, 6; 8; V, 39, 11; VIII,

INDEX VERBORVM

- 9, 33; (stella) III, 66, 2; M. dies
 V 30, 6; M. trismegistus V, 1, 2
 merenda, -dare XX, 2, 12; 3, 3
 mereri IX, 3, 34; X, 182
 meretrix X, 182
 mergus XII, 7, 54
 meridies III, 41, 3; V, 30, 15;
 XIII, 1, 6; XVII, 7, 2; XX, 3, 3
 Meristae VIII, 4, 8
 meritoriae tabernae X, 182
 Merois (linea caeli) III, 42, 4
 merops XII, 7, 34
 merula XII, 7, 69; m. nigri 6, 5
 merus III, 42, 3; V, 30, 15; XIII,
 1, 6; XX, 3, 3
 mesomelas XVI, 11, 6
 Mesopotamia XIII, 21, 10; XIV,
 3, 13; (linea caeli) III, 41, 4
 Mespres XVIII, 31
 mespilus XVII, 7, 14
 Mesraim IX, 2, 19; 19
 Messapia XV, 1, 58
 Messias VII, 2, 6
 messis XVII, 2, 6
 messorium XX, 4, 10
 mesticum XIX, 28, 8
 meta XVIII, 30; XIX, 29, 6
 metalepsis I, 37, 7
 metallum V, 27, 31; XVI, 17, 1;
 metalla XVI, 15
 Metangismonitae VIII, 5, 47
 metaphora I, 37, 2-5
 metaplasmus I, 32, 2; 35, 1; 7
 metari castra XV, 3, 10
 metathesis I, 35, 6; m. rhetorica
 II, 1, 2; 21, 34
 metatores X, 179
 metatum XV, 3, 10
 metere XVII, 2, 6
 metire pedes horarum XVI, 26, 1
 metonymia I, 37, 8-10
 metreta XVI, 26, 9
 metrica III, 18, 2
 metropolitani VII, 12, 7; 10
 metrum XVI, 26, 9; metra I, 39
 meu XVII, 9, 10
 Michael VII, 5, 12
 Micheas VII, 8, 15; V, 39, 15
 milvago XII, 6, 36
 miles IX, 3, 32 sqq.; I, 25, 1; m.
 manipulares 50; m. emeriti
 XV, 1, 69; m. russati XIX, 22, 10
 milia III, 3, 5
 miliarium XV, 15, 6; 16, 1, 2
 Miliasti VIII, 5, 8
 milimindrum XVII, 9, 41
 militaris res IX, 3; XV, 9, 10;
 XVIII, 1-14
 militia III, 3, 5; IX, 3, 45
 milium XVII, 3, 12
 mille III, 3, 5
 millenarii IX, 3, 30
 mimi XVIII, 49
 mina XVI, 25, 21
 minator X, 177
 minax X, 178
 Minerva VIII, 11, 2; 71-73; XV,
 1, 44; XIX, 20
 Mineus XIII, 21, 32; XIV, 4, 29
 minimus X, 171; IX, 5, 14
 minium XIX, 17, 7
 Minoia (insula) XIV, 6, 29
 minor X, 171; IX, 5, 31; m.
 numerus III, 6, 5
 Minorica XIV, 6, 44
 Minotaurus XI, 3, 9; 38
 minusquamfinita pronomina I, 8,
 2; 6
 minutal XX, 2, 29
 Misac VII, 8, 26
 Misahel VII, 8, 26
 miser, miserabilis X, 173
 misericors, -dia X, 164
 missa VI, 19, 4
 mithridax XVI, 4, 21; 12, 2
 mitis X, 168
 mitra XIX, 31, 4, 5; (navis) 4, 6
 mixta Latina lingua IX, 1, 7
 Moab VII, 6, 27; VIII, 11, 24;
 IX, 2, 8
 Moabitae IX, 2, 8
 moderatus X, 172
 modestus X, 168
 modicus XX, 9, 4; X, 172;
 'parvus' XVI, 26, 10
 modius XVI, 26, 10; XIX, 2, 9
 modus verborum I, 9, 4-5
 moenia XV, 2, 17-18
 Moeniana aedificia XV, 3, 11
 Moenius XV, 3, 11
 Moesia XIV, 4, 5
 mola XX, 8, 6
 molaris (lapis) XIX, 10, 10; m.
 dentes XI, 1, 52

INDEX VERBORVM

- molitio XVII, 3, 5
 mollis X, 179
 molochinia, -na (vestis) XIX, 22, 12
 molochites XVI, 7, 11
 Molossia XIV, 4, 9
 molossus I, 16, 6
 molotius XVI, 4, 32
 momentana XVI, 25, 4
 momentum V, 29, 1; 25, 25
 monachus VII, 13, 1
 monarchia, -cha IX, 3, 23; V, 39, 25
 monasterium XV, 4, 5
 monedula XII, 7, 35
 moneta XVI, 8, 8; 25, 4
 monilia XIX, 31, 11-13
 monoceros XII, 2, 12-13
 monodia VI, 19, 6
 monogamus IX, 7, 14
 monoptota I, 7, 33
 monostichon I, 39, 21
 mons XIV, 8, 1; montium nomina XIV, 8
 monstra XI, 3
 monstruosae facies XI, 3, 18
 Montani VIII, 5, 35
 Montanus XVII, 7, 39; (haereticus) VIII, 5, 27
 monumenta I, 41, 2; XV, 11, 1
 mora (piscis) XII, 6, 34
 moralis II, 24, 4; 16
 morbi IV, 5 sqq.
 moribundus X, 181
 morio X, 183
 moriturus X, 181
 mors VIII, 11, 51; XI, 2, 31-32
 mortarium IV, 11, 6
 mortuus XI, 2, 33; m. vestes purpureae XI, 1, 123
 morus XVII, 7, 19
 mos II, 10, 2; V, 3, 2-3
 Moschorus XIV, 3, 32
 Mosoch IX, 2, 30
 motacismus I, 32, 6
 Moyses VII, 6, 46; V, 39, 9; XV, 1, 32; invenit Hebraeas litteras I, 3, 5; inv. Hebr. hexametros 38, 11; inv. Hebr. leges V, 1, 1; 8, 12; historiam scripsit I, 41, 1; pentateuchum VI, 2, 1; 1, 4-5
 mozticia XX, 9, 4
 mucro XVIII, 6, 2
 mugilis XII, 6, 26
 mula sagmaria XX, 16, 5
 mulcator X, 178
 mulctrum, mulgarium XX, 6, 7
 mulier XI, 2, 18; 20
 muliebria XI, 1, 140-142
 mulierarius X, 107
 mulio X, 183
 mullei XIX, 34, 10
 mullus XII, 6, 25
 mulsum X, 178; XX, 3, 10
 multiples XII, 5, 6
 multiplex numerus III, 6, 5 sqq.
 mulus XII, 1, 57; 61
 mundus XIII, 1; III, 29, 29; m. creatio V, 39; XVI, 26, 10; VI, 17, 10; m. aetates V, 39
 munera VI, 19, 26-27
 munia IX, 4, 21; XV, 2, 10
 municeps IX, 3, 21; 4, 21
 municipales IX, 4, 22
 municipium XV, 2, 10
 munifex, -ficus X, 166
 munimentum, munitum XV, 9, 1
 munitiones XV, 9
 munus XV, 2, 18
 muraena XII, 6, 43; (ornatus) XIX, 31, 14
 muralis XVIII, 7, 8
 mures 'lacerti' XI, 1, 117
 murex XII, 6, 50
 muria XX, 3, 20
 murices 'saxa' XVI, 3, 3
 murrina XVI, 12, 6
 murus XV, 2, 19; muri sancti XV, 4, 2
 mus XII, 3, 1; 'terra' XII, 3, 1; XX, 3, 4; m. araneus XII, 3, 4
 Musae III, 15, 2; 'nymphae' VIII, 11, 96
 musca XII, 8, 11
 musculus (piscis) XII, 6, 6; 53; musculi XI, 1, 117; (militares) XVIII, 11, 4; (navis) XIX, 1, 14
 musica I, 2, 2; II, 24, 15; III, 15-23; 7, 8
 musici numeri III, 22
 musio XII, 2, 38
 musmo XII, 1, 61
 mustela XII, 3, 3; XVIII, 7, 10; XX, 15, 3

INDEX VERBORVM

mustiones XII, 8, 16
 mustum XX, 3, 4
 mutus X, 169; m. litterac I, 4, 4
 mutuun V, 25, 18
 Mycenae XV, 1, 47
 Mygdonia XIV, 3, 39
 myoparo XIX, 1, 21
 myrice XVII, 7, 49
 myrine XVII, 7, 50
 myrmicites XVI, 15, 19
 myrmicoleon XII, 3, 10
 Myrmidones, Myrmidon IX, 2, 75
 myrobalanum IV, 12, 6; XVII, 9, 84
 myrra XVII, 8, 4
 myrrites XVI, 7, 14
 myrteus color XII, 1, 53; m. panni
 VI, 11, 3
 Myrteum mare XIII, 16, 8
 Myrtilus XIII, 16, 8
 myrtus XVII, 7, 50
 mysterium VI, 19, 42
 mysticae litterae I, 3, 8

N

Nabaiioth IX, 2, 7
 Nabathea regio XIV, 3, 26
 Nabatheï IX, 2, 7
 Nabeth XIV, 3, 26
 Nabuchodonosor V, 39, 18; VII,
 6, 80
 Nachor V, 39, 7
 Nahum VII, 8, 13
 Naiades VIII, 11, 97
 nani XI, 3, 7
 napocaulis XVII, 10, 9
 napus XVII, 10, 8
 Narbona XV, 1, 64
 narcissus XVII, 9, 16
 nardostachys XVII, 9, 3
 nardus XVII, 9, 3
 nares XI, 1, 47
 narrandi genera I, 40
 narratio II, 7, 1-2
 nassa XIX, 5, 3
 nasturcium XVII, 10, 17
 nates XI, 1, 101
 Nathan VII, 8, 7
 Nathanael VII, 10, 4
 Nathanei VII, 12, 23
 natio IX, 2, 1; 4, 4
 nativitas III, 25, 1
 natrix XII, 4, 25

natura XI, 1, 1
 naturales filii IX, 5, 19
 natus IX, 5, 13
 nauclerus XIX, 1, 3
 nauta XIX, 1, 5
 navalia XIV, 8, 38
 navalis res XIX, 1-5
 navicularius XIX, 19, 1
 navigium speculatorium XIX, 1, 18
 navis XIX, 1 sqq.; n. longa XIX,
 1, 14; n. trabaria 27; n. rataria
 9; n. actuariae 24
 navita XIX, 1, 5
 Naxos XIV, 6, 27
 Nazareus X, 190; VII, 14, 2;
 VIII, 5, 9
 Neapolis XV, 1, 60; (Samariae)
 XV, 1, 21
 nebula XIII, 10, 10
 necromantii VIII, 9, 11
 Nehemias VII, 8, 23
 nefandus X, 188
 nefarius X, 188
 nefrendes XX, 16, 1; X, 137
 negatio II, 27, 6
 neglegens X, 192
 negotialis causa II, 5, 5; n. status 2
 negotium XVIII, 15, 3
 Nembroth VII, 6, 22; XV, 1, 4
 nemo X, 184
 nemus XVII, 6, 6
 neomenia VI, 18, 10
 neophytus VII, 14, 6
 nepeta XVII, 9, 82
 nephresis IV, 7, 24
 Nephtalim VII, 7, 13
 nepos IX, 5, 26; 6, 23; X, 193
 nepotatio X, 193
 neptis IX, 5, 26; 6, 23
 Neptunus XIII, 7, 2; VIII, 11, 38;
 N. equestris, hippius XVIII, 27, 2
 nequam X, 186
 nequaquam X, 187
 Nereides VIII, 11, 97
 Nero, V, 39, 27
 Nerva V, 39, 28
 nervus XI, 1, 83; (vinculum) V,
 27, 11
 Nestoriani VIII, 5, 64
 Nestorius V, 39, 38; VI, 16, 8;
 VIII, 5, 64
 netum XIX, 29, 4

INDEX VERBORVM

neuter X, 187
 neutralia verba I, 9, 7
 neutrum genus I, 7, 28
 Nicaena synodus V, 39, 36; VI,
 16, 4, 6
 Nicolai (palmae) XVII, 7, 1
 Nicolaus, Nicolaitae VIII, 5, 5
 Nicomedia XIV, 3, 39; XV, 1, 41
 Nicopolis XV, 1, 61
 Nicostrate (Carmentis) I, 4, 1
 niger X, 194
 nihilum, -li X, 185
 Nilus XIII, 21, 7
 nimbus XII, 10, 3; XIX, 31, 2
 Ninus XVIII, 1, 1
 Nissa XIV, 8, 11
 nitrum XVI, 2, 7
 nix XII, 10, 6
 nixa (arbor) XVII, 7, 10
 nobilis X, 184
 noctua XII, 7, 40
 nodus (militaris) IX, 3, 60
 Noe VII, 6, 15; V, 39, 4; auctor
 vitis XVII, 5, 1
 Noemi VII, 6, 57
 Noetus, Noetiani VIII, 5, 41
 nolo I, 27, 16
 nomen I, 7; II, 27, 5; n. Christi
 VII, 2; n. Hebraea I, 1
 nominativus I, 7, 31
 nomisma XVI, 18, 9; 25, 14
 Noricus ager XIV, 4, 5
 norma XIX, 18, 1
 nosocomion XV, 3, 13
 notae militares I, 24; n. litterarum
 I, 25; n. digitorum I, 26; n. iuri-
 dicae I, 23; n. vulgares I, 22;
 n. scripturarum I, 21
 notarii I, 22, 2
 notha nomina I, 7, 13
 nothus IX, 5, 23; I, 7, 13
 notio II, 29, 3
 novacula XX, 13, 4
 novalis ager XV, 13, 12
 Novatiani VIII, 5, 34
 Novatus V, 39, 33; VIII, 5, 34
 novella lex V, 16
 novem III, 3, 3
 novissimus filius IX, 5, 14
 novum testamentum VI, 1 2 sqq.;
 n. ver V, 33, 6; n. ordines VI,
 1. 10

nox V, 31, 1-4; III, 51; V, 30, 1
 nubentes IX, 7, 12
 nubes XIII, 7, 1 sqq.; VII, 8, 34
 nubilus X, 184
 nubilus dies X, 194
 nucicla XVII, 7, 23
 nucleus XVII, 7, 22
 nugas X, 191
 nugigerulus X, 192
 nullus X, 184
 Numa Pompilius V, 1, 3
 numerabilis magnitudo III, 11, 2
 numerarii IX, 4, 19
 numerus III, 2 sqq.; n. secundum
 geometriam III, 13; n. secundum
 musicam III, 22; n. infiniti III,
 9; n. circularis stellarum III, 65;
 n. septenarius VI, 17, 17; n.
 grammaticus I, 7, 30
 Numidae IX, 2, 120-122; XIV,
 5, 9
 Numidia XIV, 5, 9
 Numidicum marmor XVI, 5, 16
 Numisianae (uvae) XVII, 5, 15
 nummus XVI, 18, 10
 nuncupare, -atio V, 24, 12
 nuntius, -um X, 189; 'angelus'
 VII, 5, 1
 nuptae IX, 7, 10; XIII, 7, 2
 nuptiae IX, 7, 10
 nurus IX, 6, 19
 nutritor X, 188
 nux XVII, 7, 21
 Nyctages VIII, 5, 62
 nyctalmus IV, 8, 8
 nycticorax XII, 7, 41
 Nympha IX, 7, 8; VIII, 11, 96
 Nysa VIII, 11, 44; XV, 1, 6
 Nysaeus 'Bacchus' VIII, 11, 44

O

O I, 4, 17; et au XII, 3, 2; XVII,
 5, 4
 obediens X, 196
 obeliscus XVIII, 31
 obelus (nota) I, 21, 3-4
 oblaqueare XVII, 5, 31
 oblatio VI, 19, 25
 oblectare, -ator X, 199
 obnixus X, 198
 obnoxius X, 198

INDEX VERBORVM

- obnubere IX, 7, 10
 oboediens X, 196
 obolus XVI, 25, 11
 obryzum XVI, 18, 2
 obscenus X, 198
 obscurum causerum genus II, 8, 2
 obsidianus, obsianus (lapis) XVI,
 16, 5
 obsidius (obsius) (lapis) XVI, 4, 21
 obsitus X, 197
 obstrigilli XIX, 34, 8
 obtrectator X, 199
 obtunsus X, 198
 occare, -atio XVII, 2, 4
 occidens III, 42, 2; XIII, 1, 4
 occipitium XI, 1, 27
 Ochozias V, 39, 15; VII. 6, 79
 ochra XIX, 17, 13
 oceanus XIII, 15
 oceloe XII, 6, 49
 ocreae XIX, 34, 5
 Octavianus (vid. Augustus)
 octo III, 3, 3
 October V, 33, 11
 oculus XI, 1, 36; (arboris) XVII,
 6, 13
 ocymum XVII, 10, 16
 odi X, 91
 odia XVII, 7, 49
 odibilis X, 197
 odor XVII, 8, 1; IV, 12, 1; odores
 IV, 12; XIV, 3, 10
 odoratus XII, 1, 22
 Odysseus I, 7, 12
 Oeae XIV, 5, 6
 oenomeli XX, 3, 11
 oenophorus XX, 6, 1
 oestrum, -us XII, 8, 15
 offa XX, 2, 26; offarii coci XX,
 2, 26; offatim XX, 2, 26
 offella XX, 2, 26
 offertorium VI, 19, 24
 officium VI, 19, 1; o. vespertinum
 2; o. matutinum 3; officia sacra
 divinaque VI, 19, 1
 Ogyges XIII, 22, 1
 ola XI, 1, 62
 olca XVI, 12, 1
 Olda VII, 8, 29
 olea XVII, 7, 62
 olearia vasa XX, 7
 oleaster XVII, 7, 61; 74
 oleomela XVII, 7, 11
 oleoselinon XVII, 11, 3
 oleum XVII, 7, 62; 68
 olfactoriola XIX, 31, 19
 olfactus XI, 1, 22
 olfecisse, 'scisse' X, 142; XI, 1, 47
 olisatrum XVII, 10, 16
 Olisipona XV, 1, 70
 olla XX, 8, 2
 olor XII, 7, 18-19
 olus XVII, 10, 2; o. molle 17;
 olera XVII, 10-11
 Olympias V, 37, 1; 39, 16
 Olympus XIV, 4, 13; 8, 9
 omentum XI, 1, 130
 omne genus in re grammatica I, 7,
 29
 omnimorbia XVII, 9, 63
 omphacion XVII, 7, 68
 omphacites XVII, 7, 38
 onager XII, 1, 39
 onerosus X, 117
 onocentaurus XI, 3, 39
 onocrotalon XII, 7, 32
 onomatopoeia I, 37, 14
 onyx XVI, 8, 3
 opacus XIV, 8, 35
 opalus XVI, 12, 3
 operarii, -ria XV, 6
 ophaz XVI, 18, 2
 Ophitae VIII, 5, 10
 ophites XII, 4, 30; XVI, 5, 3
 Ophni VII, 6, 60-61
 opifex X, 200
 opilio X, 200
 opinatio II, 24, 2
 opisphora XIX, 4, 6
 opium Cyrenaicum XVII, 9, 27
 opobalsamum XVII, 8, 14
 opozema XX, 3, 21
 oppidani IX, 4, 42
 oppidum XV, 2, 5-6; oppida IX,
 4, 42
 opposita II, 31
 Ops VIII, 11, 59; X, 145; XIV,
 1, 1
 optare 'eligere' IX, 3, 41
 optativus I, 9, 4
 optimus X, 23
 optiones IX, 3, 41
 opulentia XX, 2, 4
 opusculorum genera VI, 8

INDEX VERBORVM

ora V, 29, 2; o. vestimentorum XIX, 24, 20
 oracula XV, 4, 3
 orare I, 6, 3; VI, 19, 59; X, 195
 oratio I, 6, 3; II, 27, 5; VI, 19, 59; o. grammatica I, 7; o. rhetorica II, 7; o. compositio II, 18, 1; o. soluta I, 38, 2
 orator II, 3; X, 195; II, 19
 oratorium XV, 4, 4
 orbiculus XIV, 2, 1
 orbis IX, 4, 3; o. terrae XIV, 2; (piscis) XII, 6, 6
 orbita XV, 16, 13
 orbus X, 200; XI, 2, 12
 orca VIII, 11, 42; XX, 6, 5
 Orcades XIV, 6, 5
 orchades (olivae) XVII, 7, 63
 orchestra XVIII, 44
 orchis XVII, 9, 43
 orbiceta XVII, 9, 84
 Orcus VIII, 11, 42
 ordeolus IV, 8, 16
 ordinarius IX, 3, 33; XVIII, 67
 ordines senatorum IX, 4, 12
 ordiri XIX, 29, 7
 Oreades VIII, 11, 97
 organica III, 19, 1; III, 20
 organum III, 21, 2
 orgia VI, 19, 36
 oriens III, 42, 2; XIII, 1, 4
 origanum XVII, 9, 76
 Origenes V, 39, 32; VIII, 5, 40; VI, 4, 4; VI, 7, 2
 Origeniani VIII, 5, 40
 Orion III, 71, 10
 ornamenta XIX, 30, 31-32
 ornatura XIX, 33, 7
 Orontes XIII, 21, 17
 orphanus XI, 2, 12
 Orpheus III, 22, 9
 orthodoxus VII, 14, 5; X, 195
 orthogonium III, 12, 2
 orthographia I, 27
 Ortygia XIV, 6, 21
 ortygetra XII, 7, 65
 os XI, 1, 49
 osae XIX, 34, 9
 Osanna VI, 19, 22-23
 oscedo, IV, 8, 17
 Osci IX, 2, 88
 oscilla XX, 14, 11; XI, 1, 63

oscines XII, 7, 76
 Osiris XVI, 1, 2
 osor X, 197
 ossa XI, 1, 86
 ossifragus XII, 7, 59
 ostenta XI, 3
 ostentabile genus dicendi II, 9, 11
 Ostia XV, 1, 56; 7, 4
 ostiarius VII, 12, 32-33
 osticius XIX, 28, 9
 ostium XV, 7, 4; XIV, 8, 43
 ostracites XVI, 4, 25; 15, 16
 ostracus XV, 8, 11; XIX, 10, 26
 ostrea XII, 6, 52
 ostrum XIX, 28, 2-4
 osus sum X, 91
 Othoniel VII, 6, 52
 Ovidii Fasti VI, 8, 8
 ovis XII, 1, 9
 ovum XII, 7, 80-81; (Circi) XVIII, 29, 1
 oxi XVIII, 9, 4
 oxybaphus (-falus) XVI, 26, 4
 Ozee VII, 8, 10
 Ozias V, 39, 16; VII, 6, 71
 ozie pro hodie XX, 9, 4

P

P et B I, 27, 4; (nota) I, 23, 1; PR (nota) I, 23, 1
 Paccas VII, 6, 79
 Pachynum XIV, 7, 5
 Pactolus XIII, 21, 21; XIV, 3, 43
 pactum V, 24, 13, 19
 Padus XIII, 21, 26
 paeanites XIV, 4, 13
 paedagogus X, 206
 paederos XVI, 10, 2
 paene I, 27, 19
 paenitentia VI, 19, 71-72
 paenula XIX, 24, 14
 paeon I, 17, 18
 paeonia XVII, 9, 48
 paganus VIII, 10, 1
 pagus XV, 2, 14
 pagina VI, 14, 6
 pala XX, 14, 10
 palae XI, 1, 94
 Palaestina XIV, 3, 17; 19
 Palaestini IX, 2, 20; 58
 palaestra XVIII, 23, 24
 Palamedes I, 3, 6

INDEX VERBORVM

- palatium XV, 3, 5
 palatum XI, 1, 55
 palea XV, 13, 18; XVII, 3, 19
 palearia XII, 1, 30
 Pales dea XV, 13, 18; XVII, 13, 19
 paliimbacchius I, 17, 12
 paliurus XVII, 9, 56
 palla XIX, 25, 2
 Pallanteum XV, 3, 5
 Pallas VIII, 11, 75
 pallium XIX, 24, 1; pallia virorum
 XIX, 24; p. feminarum XIX, 25
 palma I, 17, 8; XI, 1, 69; XVII,
 5, 9; 7, 1; palmarum dies VI,
 18, 13
 palmata (toga) XIX, 24, 5
 palmes XVII, 5, 9
 palmula XIX, 2, 7; XVII, 7, 1
 palmus XV, 15, 2
 palpebrae XI, 1, 39
 paludamentum XIX, 24, 9
 palumbes XII, 7, 62
 pālus V, 27, 16; XX, 13, 2
 pālus XV, 13, 18
 Pamphagi IX, 2, 130
 Pamphilus VI, 6, 1
 Pamphylia XIV, 3, 44
 pampinus XVII, 5, 10
 Pan III, 20, 8; VIII, 11, 81-83
 panace XVII, 9, 28
 panchrus XVI, 12, 1
 pandorius III, 21, 8
 panegyricus VI, 8, 7
 pangere foedus V, 24, 18
 panicum XVII, 3, 13
 panis XX, 2, 15
 Panitae VIII, 11, 103
 Pannonia XIV, 4, 5; 16
 pannucia (vestis) XIX, 22, 24
 Pantotii XI, 3, 19
 panther XII, 2, 8, 9
 panuliae, panuclae XIX, 29, 7
 Papia Poppaea lex V, 15, 1
 papilio XII, 8, 8; 'tentorium' XV,
 10, 3
 papates XIX, 27, 4
 papaver XVII, 9, 31
 Paphia (arbor) XVII, 7, 64
 Paphlagones IX, 2, 33
 Paphos XIV, 6, 14; (urbs) XV,
 1, 48
 papillae XI, 1, 75
 papula IV, 8, 21
 papyrus XVII, 9, 96; p. bibula
 VI, 10, 1
 par numerus III, 5, 2
 parabola I, 37, 33; (in prophetia)
 VII, 8, 36; (liber) VI, 2, 18;
 8, 13
 Paracletus VII, 3, 10; 12
 paradiastole II, 21, 9
 paradigma I, 37, 34
 Paradisus XIV, 3, 2
 paradoxon II, 21, 29
 paragoge I, 35, 3
 paragraphus I, 21, 8
 Paralipomenon liber VI, 1, 7; 2, 12
 paralysis IV, 7, 25
 paranympa IX, 7, 8
 parapsis XX, 4, 10
 parasangae XV, 16, 1
 parastatae XIX, 2, 11
 parathesis II, 21, 46
 Parcae I, 37, 24; VIII, 11, 93
 pardus XII, 2, 10
 parens V, 26, 16; IX, 5, 4
 parenthesis I, 37, 18
 parenticida X, 225
 parias XII, 4, 27
 paries XV, 8, 2; p. crustatus
 XIX, 13
 parietinae XV, 8, 3
 pariter par numerus III, 5, 3
 Parium marmor XVI, 5, 8
 parma XVIII, 12, 6
 Parnassus XIV, 4, 12; 8, 11
 paro XIX, 1, 20
 paroemia I, 37, 28
 paromoeon I, 36, 14
 paronomasia I, 36, 2
 Paros XIV, 6, 29
 parotidae IV, 8, 2
 parrhesia II, 21, 31
 parricidium V, 26, 16
 partes orationis I, 6; II, 7, 1;
 partes 'spolia' XVIII, 2, 8
 Parthenii (urbs) XV, 1, 62
 Parthenope XV, 1, 60
 Parthi V, 39, 32; IX, 2, 44;
 P. vestes XIX, 23, 1
 Parthia XIV, 3, 8, 9
 participialia nomina I, 7, 25
 participium I, 6, 2; I, 11
 Pascha VI, 18, 3; 17, 10 sqq.

INDEX VERBORVM

- Paschalis dies VI, 17, 17; P. cyclus VI, 7
 pascuus ager XV, 13, 6
 passer XII, 7, 68
 passio caduca IV, 7, 5; p. acuta 5. 7
 passivum I, 9, 7
 passum XX, 3, 14
 passus XV, 15, 2
 pastinaca XVII, 10, 6
 pastinum XX, 14, 8
 patella XX, 8, 2
 pater IX, 6, 23; 5, 3; patres IX, 4, 10; p. conscripti 4. 11; p. magnus 6. 24
 paterae XX. 5. 2
 paterfamilias IX. 5. 3; 7
 Paternus. Paterniani VIII. 5. 58
 pati XVIII. 6. 4
 patibulum V. 27. 34
 patiens X, 201
 patina XX, 4, 10
 patratio IX. 5. 3
 patria XIV, 5, 19; patriae nomina I, 7, 24
 patriarcha VII. 7, 1; 12. 5; 9
 Patriciani VIII. 5, 48
 patricida X. 225
 patricii IX, 3. 25
 Patricius VIII, 5. 48
 patronus X, 205
 patronymica nomina I, 7, 20
 patruelis IX, 6, 13
 patruus IX, 6, 16; 24
 Pauliani VIII, 5. 29
 Paulus (jurisconsultus) V. 14; (Samosatenus) VIII. 5. 29; (apostolus) VII. 9. 8-10; XV, 1. 38; V, 39, 27; VI, 1, 10; 2, 44; (Aemilius) XI, 5, 1
 pauperior XI, 2, 26
 pausia XVII, 7, 66
 pavere X, 201; 230 (cf. pavire)
 pavidus X, 230
 pavimentum X, 230; XV, 8, 10; XVII, 7, 66; XIX, 10; 25
 pavire XV, 8, 10; XVII, 7, 66; XIX, 10, 25 (cf. pavere)
 pavitensis vestis XIX, 22, 19
 pavo XII, 7, 48
 pavor XV, 8, 10; XIX, 10. 25
 pavus (piscis) XII, 6, 5
 pax XVIII, 1, 11
 paxillus XI, 1, 45
 peccator X, 228
 peccatum V, 27, 1
 pecten XI, 1, 74; XX, 13, 4; pectines XIX, 29, 1
 pectoralis tunica XIX, 22, 7
 pecuarius XVI, 18, 4
 peculator X, 221
 peculatus V, 26, 22
 peculium XVI, 18, 4; V, 25, 5
 pecunia XVI, 18, 3
 pecuniosus X, 209; 155; XVI, 18, 4
 pecus XII, 6, 1; pecora et pecudes 1, 6
 pedicae V, 27, 8
 pedicosi XII, 5, 14
 pediculi XII, 5, 14
 pedites in cursu XVIII, 40
 peicro X, 222
 Pelagius, Pelagiani VIII. 5, 63
 Pelasgi IX, 2, 74
 pelicanus XII, 7, 26
 pellax X, 204; 224
 pellex X, 228-229
 pellis XI, 1, 79
 Peloponnensis XIV, 4, 11; (urbs) XV. 1. 48
 peloris XII, 6. 54; 57
 Pelorum XIV, 7, 4
 pelta XVIII, 12, 4
 pelvis XX, 6, 8
 Penates VIII, 11. 99
 pendere XII, 7, 7
 penetralia VIII, 11, 94; XV, 4, 4
 penicilli XII. 6. 62
 penitus XV. 4. 4
 penna (cf. pinna) XIX. 19. 11; VI. 14, 3; XII, 7. 7
 pennus XI, 1. 46; XVII, 7. 31; XIX. 19. 11
 pensum XIX. 29. 4; XVI, 25. 3
 pentametrum I. 39. 6
 pentaphyllon XVII, 9. 38
 Pentapolis XIV, 3, 24; 25; 5. 5
 pentaptota I, 7, 33
 Pentateuchus VI. 2. 2
 Pentecoste VI. 18. 4
 penteres XIX. 1. 23
 pentorobon XVII. 9. 48
 peplum XIX, 25, 1

INDEX VERBORVM

pcpo XVII, 10, 17
 per se numerus III, 6, 1
 pera XIX, 24, 19
 perdix XII, 7, 63
 Perdix XIX, 19, 9
 peregrinus X, 215; IX, 4, 41
 perendie V, 30, 22
 perennis X, 204
 perfectus X, 202; perfectus numerus III, 5, 1
 perfidus X, 222
 pergamenae VI, 11, 1
 Perihermeniac Aristotelis II, 27
 periodus I, 20, 5-6; II, 18
 Peripatetici VIII, 6, 13
 periphraſis I, 37, 15
 peripleumonia IV, 6, 9; 7, 15
 Periscelides XIX, 31, 9
 perissologia I, 34, 7; II, 20, 2
 perius X, 222
 perizoma XIX, 22, 5
 pernix, -nicitas X, 211
 pernox X, 212
 pero XIX, 34, 13
 perorare X, 195
 perpendicularum XIX, 18, 8
 perpetuus X, 204
 Persae IX, 2, 47; V, 30, 4; a Gordiano victi 39, 32-33; VIII, 9, 13; P. habitus XIX, 23, 6
 persecutor, -tus X, 226
 Persepolis XV, 1, 8
 Perseus III, 71, 33
 perseverans X, 212
 Persia XIV, 3, 8; 11-12; XV, 1, 8
 Persicus limes IX, 2, 62; P. Sibylla VIII, 8, 3; P. malum XVII, 7, 7; P. sinus XIII, 17, 4
 perspicax X, 201; 204
 pertica XV, 15, 2; 3
 Pertinax Imperator V, 39, 30
 pertinax X, 212; 268; XII, 5, 11
 pervicax X, 2, 10
 pes (mensura) XV, 15, 2; (metricus) I, 17; (navis) XIX, 3, 4
 pessaria IV, 9, 11
 pestilentia IV, 6, 17-18
 petalum XIX, 21, 7
 petilus XII, 1, 52
 petrorritum XX, 12, 4
 petra XVI, 3, 1; p. focaris 4, 5
 pctrapium XVII, 11, 2

petro X, 231
 petroselinon XVII, 11, 2
 Petrus VII, 9, 2; V, 39, 27; (epistolae) VI, 1, 10
 petulans X, 213
 petulcus X, 231
 Peucetia XV, 1, 58
 peusis II, 21, 47
 Phaenicusa XIV, 6, 37
 Phaenon III, 71, 20
 Phaethon V, 30, 7; III, 71, 20; 65, 2; XVI, 8, 6
 phagrus XII, 6, 22
 phalae XVIII, 7, 8
 phalanx IX, 3, 46
 phalarica XVIII, 7, 8
 Phaleg VII, 6, 24
 phalcræ XX, 16, 1
 Pharao VII, 6, 43; XV, 1, 32
 Phares VII, 6, 40
 pharetra XVIII, 9
 pharetratae gentes XIX, 23, 6
 Pharisaei VII, 6, 40; VIII, 4, 3
 pharmacica IV, 9, 2-3
 pharus XV, 2, 37; XX, 10, 10
 phaselus XVII, 4, 6; 10, 14; XIX, 1, 17
 phasianus XII, 7, 49
 Phasis XIII, 21, 19; XIV, 3, 32
 Phe-monoe (Sibylla) VIII, 8, 4
 phengites XVI, 4, 23
 Pherecydes Syrus I, 38, 2; 39, 12; 42, 2
 Phi et Rho (nota sententiae) I, 21, 23
 Phidon XVI, 25, 2
 Philadelphia XV, 1, 13
 Philadelphus V, 39, 22
 philanthropus XVII, 9, 66
 Philargyrius I, 22, 2
 Philippus VII, 9, 16; (tetrarcha) IX, 3, 24; (imperator) V, 39, 33
 Philistaei, Philistiim IX, 2, 58; 20
 Philistim 'Ascalon' XIV, 3, 19; XV, 1, 17
 Philometor V, 39, 23
 Philopator V, 39, 32
 philosophi VIII, 6, 1-3
 philosophia II, 24
 Phinees VIII, 6, 62
 Phineus VIII, 6, 49
 Phison XIII, 21, 8

INDEX VERBORVM

- phlasca XX, 6, 2
 phlebotomum IV, 11, 2
 phlegma IV, 5, 7
 phlegmone IV, 6, 7
 phlogites XVI, 14, 9
 phlomos XVII, 9, 73; 94
 Phocas V, 39, 41
 Phoebus VIII, 11, 54
 phoenicatus XII, 1, 49
 Phoenices IX, 2, 12; 55; litteras
 Graecas invenerunt I, 3, 5
 Phoenicea (vestis) XIX, 22, 10;
 Phoeniceum (color) XIX, 17, 5;
 P. colore capita librorum scri-
 buntur I, 3, 6; XIX, 17, 5
 Phoenicia IX, 2, 55; XIV, 3, 17-18
 Phoenix IX, 2, 55; XIV, 3, 18
 phoenix XVII, 7, 1
 Phoroneus V, 1, 1; 39, 8
 Phosphorus XV, 2, 37; XX, 10, 10
 Photinus, Photiniani VIII, 5, 37
 phrenesis IV, 6, 3
 Phryges IX, 2, 33; VIII, 9, 32;
 III, 21, 4
 Phrygia XIV, 3, 39
 Phrygius (lapis) XVI, 4, 9; Phrygia
 (vestis) XIX, 22, 22; (Sibylla)
 VIII, 8, 6
 phrygiones XIX, 22, 22
 Phryxus XIII, 16, 8
 phthisis IV, 7, 17
 phu XVII, 9, 7
 Phut IX, 2, 11; (fluvius) *ibid.*
 Phuthaei IX, 2, 19
 Phuthensis regio IX, 2, 11
 physica II, 24, 3-4
 physici VIII, 6, 4
 Physon XIII, 21, 8
 piaculum V, 26, 26
 pica XII, 7, 46
 picea XIII, 7, 31
 picta toga XIX, 24, 5
 Pictavium XV, 1, 64
 Picti XIX, 23, 7
 pictura XIX, 16, 1
 picus XII, 7, 47
 piger X, 212
 pigmenta IV, 11, 4
 pignus V, 25, 20; 22
 pila IV, 11, 4; XVIII, 69; (si-
 gnum militare) XVIII, 3, 4
 Pilatus VII, 10, 9
 pilentum XX, 12, 4
 pili XI, 1, 28
 pilleum XIX, 21, 3; 30, 5; 31,
 4-5
 pilosi VIII, 11, 103
 pilum IV, 11, 5; XI, 1, 28 (pilo);
 XVIII, 7, 9
 pilumni IV, 11, 5
 pinna XI, 1, 46; XIX, 19, 11 (cf.
 penna)
 pinnula XI, 1, 46; pinnulae 48
 pinnus XI, 1, 46; XVII, 7, 31;
 XIX, 19, 11
 pinus XVII, 7, 31
 piper XVII, 8, 8
 piperinus lapis XIX, 10, 8
 pirata X, 220
 pirula XI, 1, 48
 pirum, -us XVII, 7, 15
 pis 'aurum' XVII, 4, 10
 piscis XII, 6; (signum) III, 71, 32
 pisere IV, 11, 4
 pisinnus X, 231
 Pististratus VI, 3, 3
 pistacia XVII, 7, 30
 pistor IV, 11, 5; XV, 6, 4
 pistrinum XV, 6, 4
 pistum XVII, 3, 13
 pisum XVII, 4, 10
 pix XVII, 7, 72
 placenta XX, 2, 17
 placitum V, 24, 19
 plaga 'rete' XIX, 5, 1; 'verber'
 V, 27, 14; (mundi) XIII, 1, 3
 plagiator X, 220
 plana figura III, 11, 2; planus
 (in ludo) XVIII, 65
 planeta III, 67; 71, 20; (et
 planetas) XIX, 24, 17
 planta XI, 1, 113; XVII, 6, 12
 plantago XVII, 9, 50
 plantaria XVII, 6, 12
 plastice XIX, 15, 1
 platanus XVII, 7, 37
 Plato V, 39, 20; II, 24, 4
 Platonici VIII, 6, 7; 20
 plastrum XX, 12, 3
 plausus III, 22, 11
 plebiscitum V, 11
 plebs X, 4, 5; 6
 pleonasmus I, 34, 6
 pleurisis IV, 6, 8

INDEX VERBORVM

- Pliades III, 70, 13
 plumbum XVI, 20; 22
 pluteus XVIII, 11, 3; XX, 11, 5
 pluviae XII, 10, 2; 3
 poculum XX, 5, 1
 podagra IV, 7, 30
 poderis XIX, 21, 1
 poema I, 39, 21
 poena V, 27, 1 sqq.
 poene I, 27, 19
 Poeni IX, 2, 116
 poenitentia VI, 19, 71-72
 poesis I, 39, 21
 poeta VIII, 7 sqq.
 poli III, 37; XIII, 55
 polios XVII, 9, 63
 pollen XX, 2, 19
 pollex XI, 1, 70
 Pollio VI, 5, 2
 pollis XX, 2, 19
 Pollux et Castor III, 71, 25
 polygonus XVII, 9, 79
 polymitus XIX, 22, 21
 polypodium XVII, 9, 62
 polyptoton I, 36, 17
 polysyntheton I, 36, 19
 poma XVII, 6, 24
 pomelida XVII, 7, 12
 pompa XVIII, 2, 2
 Pompeia (urbs) XV, 1, 51
 Pompeiopolis I, 32, 2
 Pompeius V, 1, 5; 39, 25
 Pomponii Tityrus carmen I, 38, 25
 pondera XVI, 23; 25; 27
 pons XIX, 2, 16
 Ponticus sinus XIII, 16, 4; P.
 mare XIII, 16, 4; P. gemma
 XVI, 12, 4; 15, 26; P. nuces
 XVII, 7, 24; P. canes XII, 2,
 21; P. absinthium XVII, 9, 60
 pontifex XII, 12, 13
 Pontius VII, 10, 8
 pontonium XIX, 1, 24
 popina XV, 2, 42
 pōpulus IX, 4, 5-6
 pōpulus XVII, 7, 45
 porca (mensura) XV, 15, 6
 porcus XII, 1, 25; (piscis) 6. 12
 pori XI, 1, 80
 Porphyrii Isagogae II, 25
 Porphyris XIV, 6, 25
 porrum XVII, 10, 25
 porta XV, 2, 22
 portemia XIX, 1, 26
 portenta XI, 3
 porticus XV, 7, 3
 portisculus XIX, 2, 13
 portulaca XVII, 9, 80
 portus XIV, 8, 39-40
 porus (lapis) XVI, 4, 24
 positivus gradus I, 7, 27
 positurae I, 20; 21, 9
 possessio bonorum V, 25, 6;
 possessiones XV, 3, 3
 possessiva (pronomina) I, 8, 2; 5;
 (nomina) 6, 23
 possidere iure V, 25, 3
 postella XX, 16, 4
 posteriora XI, 1, 105
 posteritas IX, 5, 26
 postes XV, 7, 8
 posthumus IX, 5, 22
 postica XV, 4, 7
 postliminium redeuntes V, 27, 28
 postremus X, 207
 potens X, 208
 potestas X, 208; potestates an-
 gelorum VII, 5, 18
 potio XX, 3, 1
 potoria vasa XX, 5
 potus XX, 3
 praecedentia stellarum III, 68
 praecentor VII, 12, 27
 praecepta VI, 8, 10-12
 praecinctus X, 218
 praecisores (dentes) XI, 1, 52
 praecoquae (uvae) XVII, 5, 16
 praecordia XI, 1, 119
 praeda XVIII, 2, 8
 praedator X, 219
 praedicamenta II, 26, 1
 praedium XV, 3, 5
 praedo X, 219
 praefatio VI, 8, 9
 praefecti IX, 3, 26
 praenomen I, 7, 1
 praenummeria XI, 3, 8
 praecipinus X, 208
 praepetes aves XII, 7, 77
 praepositio I, 13
 praepositus X, 205
 praepudia Iudaeorum XIX, 23, 7
 praescriptus. -tio X, 217
 praesegmen XIX, 22, 18

INDEX VERBORVM

- praesens X, 207; XI, 1, 19
 praeses IX, 3, 28; 4, 15
 praestigium VIII, 9, 33
 praesul X, 205
 praetendere XV, 10, 2
 praetexta XIX, 24, 16
 praetextati pueri XIX, 24, 16
 practor IX, 3, 27; 4, 16
 praetorium XV, 2, 29
 praevaricator X, 223
 praevarus X, 223
 pragma V, 22
 pragmaticus, -ca V, 22
 prandium XX, 2, 11
 prasina XIX, 17, 9
 prasinus color XVIII, 33, 2
 prasion XVII, 9, 58
 prasius XVI, 7, 4
 pratium XV, 13, 17
 prelum XX, 14, 12; XVIII, 1, 10
 presbyter VII, 12, 20
 pressores X, 282
 pressorium XX, 14, 12
 prester XII, 4, 16
 pretiosi lapides XVI, 6, 2; p.
 ' rari ' XVI, 6, 2
 pretium V, 25, 34
 Priamus V, 39, 11
 Priapus VIII, 11, 24-25
 pridie V, 30, 21
 primitiae XVII, 3, 3
 primogenia pronomina I, 8, 5
 primogenitus filius IX, 5, 14
 primus X, 207
 princeps IX, 3, 21
 principales IX, 4, 25
 principalia nomina I, 7, 7
 principatus angelorum VII, 5, 19
 prior X, 207
 prisca lingua Latina IX, 1, 6
 Prisca (haeret.) VIII, 5, 27
 Priscillianus, Priscillianistae V, 39,
 37; VIII, 5, 54
 privati IX, 4, 30
 privignus IX, 6, 21
 privilegium V, 18
 privimeria XI, 3, 8
 proamita IX, 6, 25
 proavia IX, 6, 25
 proavunculus IX, 6, 26
 proavus IX, 5, 9; 6, 23
 Proba I, 39, 25
 probatio XVIII, 15, 5
 proboscida XII, 2, 14
 Probus V, 39, 35
 procurare IX, 7, 7; X, 214
 procatalepsis II, 21, 27
 proceleusmaticus I, 17, 13
 procella XIII, 11, 22
 proceres IX, 4, 17
 proci IX, 7, 7; X, 214
 procinctus X, 218
 proconsul IX, 3, 8; 4, 35
 procurator IX, 3, 8; 4, 35
 procurvus X, 229
 prodigia XI, 2
 prodigus X, 215
 proditor X, 221
 producere X, 216
 productus X, 231
 proelium XVIII, 1, 10; p. et pugna
 et bellum 8
 profanus X, 224
 profugus X, 215
 profundum XIV, 9, 4
 progenies IX, 5, 27-28
 progenitores IX, 5, 28
 prognostica IV, 10, 2
 prohaeres IX, 5, 2
 proiectus X, 216
 prolepsis I, 36, 2
 promatertera IX, 6, 27
 Prometheus invenit simulacra VIII,
 11, 8; inv. anulum XIX, 32, 1;
 XVI, 6, 1
 promontoria XIV, 7
 promurale XV, 2, 21
 promptuarium XV, 5, 67
 pronepos IX, 5, 27-28; 6, 23
 proneptis IX, 5, 27-28; 6, 23
 pronomen I, 8; 6, 2
 pronuba IX, 7, 8
 pronuntiatores VII, 12, 25
 propaginare XVII, 5, 33
 propagines XVII, 5, 33
 propatruus IX, 6, 24
 propes XIX, 4, 3
 propheta VII, 8, 1; prophetarum
 ordo VI, 1, 5; prophetae duode-
 cim 6; p. maiores, minores 2,
 26-27
 prophetiae genera VII, 8, 33
 propina XV, 2, 42
 propinare XV, 2, 42

INDEX VERBORVM

- propitiatio XV, 4, 3
 propitiatorium XV, 4, 3
 Propontis XIII, 16, 3
 propositio II, 9, 2; p. inductionis 5
 propria nomina I, 7, 1
 propugnacula XV, 2, 20
 prora XIX, 2, 1
 prorostra XV, 2, 27; XVIII, 15, 1
 prosa I, 38
 proscissio XVII, 2, 5
 proscriptus, -tio V, 27, 30; X, 217
 proselytus VII, 14, 10
 Proserpina VIII, 11, 60
 prosodia I, 4, 11
 prosopopoeia II, 13; 21, 45
 Prosper Aquitanus VI, 17, 1
 prostibulum XVIII, 42, 2
 prostitutae X, 229
 prosus I, 38, 1
 prothesis I, 35, 2
 protoplastus XIX, 15, 1
 Proverbia (liber) VI, 1, 7; 2, 18
 proverbialia:—
 ne contra stimulum calces I,
 37, 28
 lupus in fabula I, 37, 28; XII,
 2, 24
 malum sibi avem cacare XII,
 7, 71
 qui inimicus est, etiam in
 scirpo nodum quaerit XVII,
 9, 97
 in cardine res est XV, 7, 6
 provincia XIV, 5, 19
 provocare X, 216
 proximus in iure IX, 6, 2
 prudens I, 29, 4; X, 201; pruden-
 tum responsa V, 14
 prudentia II, 24, 6
 pruina XII, 10, 8
 pruna XIX, 6, 7
 prunus XVII, 7, 10
 prurigo IV, 8, 7
 prymnesium XIX, 4, 6
 psalmistae VII, 12, 24
 psalmus VI, 19, 11-12; 2, 15-17
 psalterium III, 21, 7; VI, 1, 7; 19, 11
 psila tapeta XIX, 26, 5
 psile (accentus) I, 19, 10
 psittacus XII, 7, 24
 psyllion XVII, 9, 54
 Psyllus XII, 2, 37
 pitisana XX, 3, 21
 Ptolemaei IX, 3, 15; III, 25; V,
 39, 22; 25; VI, 3, 5
 Ptolemais XV, 5, 5; I, 36
 puber XI, 2, 13
 publicanus IX, 4, 32; X, 227
 pudenda XI, 1, 102
 puella XI, 2, 12
 puer IX, 5, 19; XI, 2, 10-11; XI,
 2, 27; p. praetextati XIX, 24, 16
 pueritia XI, 2, 3
 puerpera XI, 2, 14
 pugillator X, 221
 pugio XVIII, 6, 6
 pugna XVIII, 1, 10; p. et bellum et
 proelium 8; p. ferarum XVIII, 58
 pugnus XI, 1, 69
 pulcher X, 202
 puleium XVII, 9, 59; p. Martis 29
 pulex XII, 5, 15
 pulicaris (herba) XVII, 9, 54
 pulla (vestis) XII, 7, 5
 pullus XII, 7, 5
 pulmentarium XX, 2, 7
 pulmentum XX, 2, 7; 27
 pulmo XI, 1, 124
 pulpa XX, 2, 27; XI, 1, 81
 pulpitem XV, 3, 15
 pulsus XI, 1, 120; 118
 pulvillus XIX, 26, 4; XX, 11, 3
 pulvinar XX, 11, 3
 pulvinus XIX, 2, 16
 pulvis XVI, 1, 1; p. Puteolanus, 8
 pumex XVI, 3, 7
 punicani (lecti) XX, 11, 3
 punctum I, 20, 5; III, 12, 7
 Punicum malum XVII, 7, 6
 pupilla XI, 1, 37
 pupillus XI, 2, 12; I, 37
 puppis XIX, 2, 1
 pupula XI, 1, 37
 purgatio criminis II, 5, 8
 purgatoria IV, 9, 8
 purpura XIX, 28, 5; XIV, 3, 10;
 p. Tyria XV, 1, 27
 purpureae vestes mortuorum XI,
 1, 123; p. uvae XVII, 5, 17; p.
 colores XVIII, 41, 2
 purpurissum XIX, 17, 15
 purpuritis XVI, 5, 5
 pusia XVII, 7, 66
 pusillanimitas X, 157; 167; 231

INDEX VERBORVM

pusillus XII. 7, 68
 pustula IV, 8, 20
 putare vitem XVII, 5, 32
 Puteolanus pulvis XVI, 1, 8
 puteus XIII, 21, 5
 putor X, 148
 Pygmaei XI, 3, 7; 26
 pyra XX, 10, 9
 pyramis III, 12, 6; XV, 11, 4;
 (figura) III, 6, 5
 Pyrenaeus mons XIV, 8, 15
 pyrethron XVII, 9, 74
 pyrgus XVIII, 61
 pyrion III, 71, 20
 pyrites XVI, 4, 5
 pyritis XVI, 11, 8
 Pyrrhus IX, 2, 79; I, 27, 4
 pyrriehus I, 17, 2
 pyromantia VIII, 9, 10
 pyropum XVI, 20, 6
 Pythagoras XIV, 6, 31; III, 1, 3;
 VIII, 6, 2; III, 15, 1; VIII, 6,
 20; I, 3, 7
 Pythia sacra VIII, 11, 55; P. me-
 trum I, 39, 12-13
 Pytho VIII, 11, 54
 Pythonissa VIII, 9, 7; 21
 pyxides XX, 7, 3

Q

Q I, 4, 13; et C 27, 4
 quaetum XX, 2, 35
 Quadi IX, 2, 97
 quadrans XVI, 25, 17
 quadrati numeri figura III, 6, 4
 quadrifinium XV, 14, 5
 quadrigae XVIII, 34; 36; V, 39,
 10; spatia septem XVIII, 37
 quadrilatera figura III, 3, 12
 quadrupedia XII, 1, 4
 quaesitores XVIII, 15, 2
 quaestio VI, 8, 15; q. genera II, 15
 quaestor IX, 4, 16; X, 232; XVIII,
 15, 1
 quaestuosus X, 232
 qualitas II, 26, 4; 7; 5, 3; qualita-
 tis nomina I, 7, 18
 qualus XX, 14, 13
 quantitas II, 26, 7; q. abstracta 24,
 14; III. Praef.; quantitatis no-
 mina I, 7, 19

quantus I, 26, 23
 quartarium XVI, 26, 14
 quatrio XVIII, 65
 quatriremis XIX, 1, 23
 quattuor III, 3, 2
 quercus XVII, 7, 38
 querimoniosus X, 232
 quernus XVII, 7, 38
 querulus X, 233
 qui inimicus est, etiam in scirpo
 nodum quaerit XVII, 9, 97
 quietus V, 233
 quinaria XIX, 10, 29
 quinio XVIII, 65
 quinquagenarii IX, 3, 31
 quinque III, 3, 2
 quinqueanguli figura III, 6, 4
 quinquefolium XVII, 9, 38
 quintana XV, 2, 24
 Quintilis V, 33, 10
 Quirinus IX, 2, 84; VIII, 11, 1
 quiris IX, 2, 84
 Quirites IX, 2, 84; Quiritium ius
 V, 9, 1-2
 quisquiliae XVII, 6, 28
 quotidie V, 30, 18; I, 27, 22
 quum et cum I, 27, 4

R

R et D XVII, 7, 2; V, 25, 17; et
 S I, 27, 23
 Raab VII, 6, 51
 racemus XVII, 5, 14
 Rachel VII, 6, 37
 radii XIX, 20, 1
 radiolae XVII, 7, 64
 radix XVII, 6, 14; (olus) 10,
 10
 raeda XX, 12, 2
 Raetia XIV, 4, 26
 Raeticus ager XIV, 4, 5
 Ragau V, 39, 6
 ralla (vestis) XIX, 22, 23
 ramus XVII, 6, 17-18
 rana XII, 6, 58; (piscis) 5
 rancidum XX, 2, 23
 rapa XVII, 10, 7
 Raphael VII, 5, 13
 raphanus XVII, 10, 10
 rapidus X, 237
 raptor, -ta X, 237
 raptus V, 26, 14

INDEX VERBORVM

- rasilis (vestis) XIX, 22, 23
 rastrum XX. 14, 6
 rataria navis XIX, 1, 9
 ratio XI. 1. 13
 ratiocinatio II, 9, 6-7; r. scripti 5, 10
 ratiocinator X, 235
 rationalis magnitudo III. 12. 3; r. status II. 5, 2; r. coniunctiones I. 12, 4
 ratis XIX, 1, 9
 ratum V, 24, 21
 raucedo IV, 7, 14
 Reatina palus XIII, 13, 6
 reatus X, 238
 Rebecca VII. 6, 15
 receptus, receptui canere XVIII, 4, 4
 Recesvintus V, 39, 42
 recidiva arborum XVII, 6, 10
 reclinatoria XIX, 26, 3
 reconciliatio VI, 19, 74
 recta (vestis) XIX, 22, 18
 reda XX, 12, 2
 redimicula XIX, 31, 5; 33, 5
 redintegrare rem, causam V, 25, 37
 regillum XIX, 25, 1
 regio XIV, 5, 21
 regius morbus IV, 8, 13; r. virtutes IX, 3, 5
 regnum IX, 3, 1 sqq.
 regula XIX, 18, 2; VI. 16. 1; 'diaeta' IV, 9, 2
 regulare aes XVI, 20, 7
 reguli XII, 4, 8
 relatio criminis II, 5, 7; 26, 7
 relativa nomina I, 7, 16; r. pronomina I, 8, 3
 relaxatio (medic.) IV. 9. 11
 relegatus V, 27, 29
 religere VIII, 2, 2
 religio VIII. 2. 1-3
 religiosus X, 234
 remedia IV, 9
 remex XIX, 1, 6
 remora XVI, 6, 34
 remotio criminis II. 5. 6; r. stellarum III, 6, 8
 remulcum XIX, 4, 8
 renare XIX, 22, 25
 renes XI, 1, 97
 renones XIX, 23, 1; 4
 repastinare XX. 14, 8
 repente. -tinus X, 237
 repetundarum accusatio V. 26, 23
 repositoria XV, 5; (vasa) XX, 9
 repti XIX, 23, 4
 reptilia XII. 4. 3; 6, 2
 repudium IX, 7, 24
 res V, XXV, 1; 3; r. secundae X, 257
 resides X, 77
 resina XVII, 7, 1
 respiscens X, 236
 resolutio pedum I, 27, 28
 responsa V, 14
 responsorii VI, 19, 8
 restis XIX, 4, 1
 restitutio integri V, 25, 36
 resurrectio Domini VI, 17, 6
 rete XIX, 5; r. iaculum XVIII, 54
 retiarius XVIII, 54
 retinacula XX, 16, 3
 retiolum XIX, 31, 7
 retractare, -ator X, 235
 retrogradatio stellarum III, 69
 reubarbarum, reuponticum XVII, 9, 40
 Reuben VII, 7, 7
 reus XVIII, 15, 7
 revelatio VI, 2, 49
 rex I, 29, 3; IX. 3. 1; 4; 6; VII, 12. 17; r. et tyrannus I. 31; II, 29, 7; r. apum XII. 8, 3.—Regum liber VI. 1, 6; 2. 11
 Rhaetia XIV. 4. 26
 Rhaeticus ager XIV, 4, 5
 rhagadia IV. 7. 39
 rhamnus XVII. 7. 59
 Rhegini IX, 2, 32
 Rhegium fretum XIII, 18, 3
 Rhegma IX. 2. 17-18
 Rhenus XIII, 21, 30; XIV. 4, 25
 rhetorica I. 36; 36; II, 1-21; I, 2, 1; V, 39, 25
 rheuma IV, 7, 11
 rhinoceros XII, 2, 12
 Rhodanus XIII, 21, 29; XIV. 4, 25
 Rhodii IX, 2, 37; R. leges V, 17; R. uvae XVII, 5, 17; R. navis XIX, 1, 11
 rhoditis XVI. 9. 8
 rhododendron XVII, 7, 54
 rhodomeli XX, 3, 12

INDEX VERBORVM

Rhodos XIV, 6, 22; XV, 1, 48;
 linea caeli III, 41, 4
 rhythmus, etc. (vid. rythm-)
 ricinium XIX, 25, 4
 ricinus XII, 5, 15
 ricula XIX, 31, 5
 Riphaei montes XIV, 8, 8
 Riphan IX, 2, 33
 risus XI, 1, 127
 rite V, 24, 21
 rivus XIII, 21, 4
 rixosus X, 239
 Roboam V, 39, 14; VII, 6, 68
 robur XVII, 7, 41; 9, 104
 robustus X, 237
 rogos XX, 10, 9
 Roma XV, 1, 1; 55; V, 39, 16
 Romana lingua IX, 1, 7; R. cives
 IX, 4, 51; R. equites IX, 3, 51
 Romani IX, 2, 84; 105; V, 30, 4
 romphea XVIII, 6, 3; r. flammea
 XIV, 3, 3
 Romulus V, 39, 17; IX, 2, 32; 84
 ros XIII, 10, 9
 rosa XVII, 9, 17
 rosaceum IV, 12, 9
 roseum (vinum) XX, 3, 5
 rosmarinus XVII, 9, 81
 rostrata navis XIX, 1, 13
 rota XX, 12, 1; 15, 1
 rotundus XX, 12, 1
 rubelliana (uva) XVII, 5, 18
 Ruben VII, 7, 7
 rubia XVII, 9, 68
 rubidus (panis) XX, 2, 15
 rubigo XVI, 21, 5
 rubrica XIX, 17, 4 (cf. Phoeniceus
 color)
 Rubrum mare XIII, 17, 2
 rudentes XIX, 4, 1
 rudera XIV, 3, 8; XIX, 10, 27;
 XVI, 3, 8
 rumen XI, 1, 59; XII, 1, 37
 ruminare, -atio XI, 1, 59; XII, 1,
 37
 runcatio XVII, 2, 5
 runcones XX, 14, 5
 rupes X, 231
 rus XV, 13, 7; XVII, 2, 5
 Ruscada XIV, 5, 9
 russata (vestis), russati 'milites'
 XIX, 22, 10

rusticae res XVII, 1; 2; r. instru-
 menta XX, 13, 14
 rusticus X, 239; XV, 13, 7
 ruta XVII, 11, 8
 rutabulum XX, 8, 6
 Ruth VI, 1, 8; VII, 6, 58
 rythmica III, 17, 1; 18, 1; 21, 1
 rythmus I, 39, 3

S

S et x IX, 2, 106; ss pro z I, 4,
 15; SC (nota) I, 23, 1
 Saba IX, 2, 14; 18; (urbs) XIV,
 3, 15; (terra) IX, 2, 18
 Sabaei IX, 2, 14; 18; 49
 sabanum XIX, 26, 7
 Sabaoth VII, 1, 7
 Sabatha, -theni IX, 2, 16
 Sabathaca IX, 2, 17
 sabbatum V, 30, 9; 10; VI, 18, 17
 Sabellius, Sabelliani V, 39, 31;
 VIII, 5, 42
 Sabinus, Sabini IX, 2, 85
 Sabinus lapis XVI, 4, 34
 Sabratae XIV, 5, 6
 sabulum XVI, 1, 5
 saccatum XX, 3, 11
 sacer ignis IV, 8, 4; s. aedificia
 XV, 4; s. spina XI, 1, 96; s.
 loca XV, 4, 1; sacrorum officia
 VI, 19
 sacerdos VII, 12, 17; IX, 3, 4
 sacerdotalis vestis XIX, 21; 23, 1
 Sachar VII, 7, 11
 sacramentum V, 24, 30; VI, 19,
 39-40; s. militare IX, 3, 53
 sacrarium XV, 1
 sacrificium VI, 19, 30; 38; s. ado-
 reum XVII, 3, 6
 sacrilegium V, 26, 12
 sacrilegus X, 252
 Saddai VII, 1, 17
 Sadducaei VIII, 4, 4
 saeculum V, 38, 1
 saepes XV, 9, 6
 saeta XII, 1, 26
 sagda XVI, 7, 13
 sagitta XVIII, 8; s. surculi XVII,
 5, 7
 Sagittarius (signum) III, 71, 30
 sagma XX, 16, 5
 sagmarius XX, 16, 5

INDEX VERBORVM

- sagmen XVII, 9, 55
 sagum XIX, 24, 12-13
 Saguntum XV, 1, 68
 saio X, 262
 Saitica carta VI, 10, 4
 sal XVI, 2, 3-6; s. Agrigentinus
 ib.; XIV, 6, 34
 Sala V, 39, 5; XV, 1, 74
 salamandra XII, 4, 36
 Salamis IX, 2, 111
 Sale IX, 2, 5
 Salem XV, 1, 5
 salictum XVII, 6, 2
 Salinarum mare XIII, 19, 4
 salinum XX, 4, 22; 6, 5
 salisatores VIII, 9, 29
 Salius Arcas XVIII, 50; Saliorum
 carmina IX, 16
 salix XVII, 7, 47
 salma pro sagma XX, 16, 5
 Salomon VII, 6, 5; V, 39, 13; I,
 39, 18; S. proverbialia VI, 1, 7;
 2, 18-21
 salpuga XII, 4, 33
 salsugo XX, 3, 20
 salsum XX, 2, 23
 saltatores XVIII, 50
 saltus XVIII, 19; (locus) XVII, 6,
 8; XIV, 8, 25
 salus X, 259
 Sallustius I, 44, 4; (grammaticus)
 (vid. Salvius)
 salutaris herba XVII, 9, 78; 81;
 s. digitus XI, 1, 70
 salvator VII, 2, 9
 salvia XVII, 11, 9
 Salvius ludimagister I, 4, 12
 Samaria XIV, 3, 22; XV, 1, 25
 Samaritae VIII, 4, 9
 Samaritani IX, 2, 54
 sambuca III, 21, 7
 sambucus XVII, 7, 59
 Samia terra XVI, 1, 7; S. Sibylla
 V, 39, 17; VIII, 8, 4; XIV, 6,
 31; S. lapis XVI, 4, 13; S. vasa
 XX, 4, 3; 6
 Samos XIV, 6, 31; (urbs) XV, 1,
 48
 Samothracius anulus XIX, 32, 5
 sampsuchus XVII, 9, 14
 Samson V, 39, 12; VII, 6, 56
 Samuel V, 39, 12; VII, 6, 62;
- VIII, 9, 7; (liber) VI, 1, 6; 2,
 9-10
 sancire XV, 4, 2
 sanctus X, 241; XV, 4, 2; sancta
 sanctorum 2; s. loca 1; s. leges
 2; s. muri 2
 sandaraca XIX, 17, 11
 sandasirus XVI, 14, 3
 sanguinaria (herba) XVII, 9, 80
 sanguis IV, 5, 4; 6; XI, 1, 122-
 123
 sanguisuga XII, 5, 3
 sanies IV, 8, 22
 sanitas IV, 5, 1
 sanus X, 59
 sapa XX, 3, 15
 saphon XIX, 4, 5
 sapiens X, 240
 sapientia XI, 1, 127
 Sapientia (liber) VI, 1, 9; 2, 30
 Sapphicum metrum I, 39, 7
 sapphirus XVI, 9, 2
 Sara VII, 6, 29
 sarabara XIX, 23, 1-2
 Saraceni IX, 2, 6; 57
 Sarai VII, 6, 29
 sarcasmos I, 36, 29
 sarcia IV, 7, 28
 sarcitector XIX, 19, 2
 sarcophagus VIII, 11, 85; XV, 11,
 2; (lapis) XVI, 4, 15
 sarculus XX, 14, 8
 sarda, sardina XII, 6, 38
 Sardinia XIV, 6, 39-40
 sardius (lapis) XVI, 8, 2
 sardonix XVI, 8, 4; 15, 27
 sardum (mel) XX, 2, 36
 sardus (lapis) XIV, 6, 29
 Sarmatae IX, 2, 32; 93
 sarmentum XVII, 5, 5
 sarna IV, 8, 6
 sarralia XVII, 10, 11
 Sarra (urbs) XII, 6, 38
 sartago XX, 8, 5
 sat I, 27, 23
 Satanus VIII, 11, 19
 satelles X, 255
 satietas XX, 2, 8
 satio XVII, 2, 6
 satira (vid. satura)
 satisfactio VI, 19, 73
 sator X, 255

INDEX VERBORVM

- satum XVI, 26, 11
 satura V, 16; XX, 2, 8
 satureia XVII, 9, 42
 saturici VIII, 7, 7; 8
 saturitas XX, 2, 8
 Saturnia XIV, 4, 18; XV, 1, 50
 Saturniani IX, 2, 84
 Saturnus VIII, 11, 30; 77; 79;
 XVII, 1, 3; XVI, 18, 4; (stella)
 V, 30, 7; III, 66, 2
 Satyri XI, 3, 21; XII, 2, 33
 satyriasis IV, 7, 34; 8, 9
 satyrion XVII, 9, 43
 Saul V, 39, 12; VII, 6, 64; 9, 7
 saura XII, 4, 37
 saurex XII, 3, 2
 Savus XIV, 4, 16
 saxum XVI, 3, 1
 saxifraga XVII, 9, 42
 Saxones IX, 2, 100
 scabellum (-lus) XX, 11, 8
 scaber XIV, 8, 28
 scabies IV, 8, 10; XIV, 8, 28
 scaevus X, 253
 scala XIX, 18, 4; XX, 5, 5
 scalpellum, -prum XIX, 19, 13
 scammonia XVII, 9, 64
 scamnum XX, 11, 8
 scandere 'dividere' XVII, 3, 11
 scandula XVII, 3, 11
 scansilia XX, 11, 8
 scapha XIX, 1, 18
 scapti XVIII, 8, 2
 scapula XI, 1, 93
 scarabaeus XI, 4, 3; XII, 8, 4;
 VI, 11, 3
 scarus XII, 6, 30
 scatus XII, 6, 37
 sclerosus X, 117; 254
 scena XVIII, 43
 scenicus X, 253; scenica XVIII,
 44; 51
 Scenopegia XVIII, 43; VI, 18, 9
 scheda VI, 14, 8
 schema I, 33, 3; 35, 7; 36, 1
 schesis onomaton I, 36, 13
 schisma VIII, 3, 5
 schistos XVI, 4, 18
 schoeni XV, 16, 1
 scholasticus I, 39, 18
 scholia VI, 8, 1
 scientia II, 24, 2
 scilla XVII, 9, 85
 scindulae XIX, 19, 7
 sciniphes XII, 8, 14
 Sciopodes XI, 3, 23
 Scipio XVIII, 2, 5; V, 39, 23
 Scipio Paulinus IX, 5, 20
 scipio XVIII, 2, 5
 scire I, 1, 1
 scirpus XVII, 9, 97
 scita V, 11
 scobina XIX, 19, 15
 scolaces XX, 10, 5
 scolius XX, 10, 5
 scolopendrios XVII, 9, 87
 scopulus XVI, 3, 2
 scoria XVI, 21, 6
 scorpio XII, 5, 4; (piscis) 6, 17;
 (sagitta) XVIII, 8, 3; (virga)
 V, 27, 18
 scorptis XVI, 15, 19
 Scorpius III, 71, 30
 scortea XX, 7, 1
 scortum X, 253
 Scoti IX, 2, 103; XIX, 23, 6
 Scotia XIV, 6, 6
 scotoma IV, 7, 3
 scriba VI, 14, 2; s. publicus IX, 4, 27
 scribendi instrumenta VI, 13; 14, 3
 scrinium XX, 9, 11
 scriptores uberrimi qui fuerint VI,
 7; s. rei rusticae XVII, 1, 1
 scriptum II, 5, 9
 scripturarum notae I, 21
 scrupae saxa XVI, 3, 5
 scrupulosus X, 252
 scrupulus XVI, 3, 5; 25, 12
 scrupus X, 252; XVI, 3, 5; 25, 12
 scudicia XX, 14, 7
 sculponeae XIX, 34, 13
 scurra X, 255; 152
 scutella XX, 4, 9; 11
 scutica V, 27, 15
 scutulatus, XII, 1, 51
 scutum XVIII, 12, 2
 Scylla XI, 3, 32; XIV, 6, 32;
 XIII, 18, 4; II, 12, 6
 scyphus XX, 6, 5
 scytale XII, 4, 19
 Scythae IX, 2, 27; 62; V, 39, 6
 Scythia XIV, 3, 31; XIV, 4, 3
 se- X, 247
 Seba IX, 2, 17

INDEX VERBORVM

- Sebastia XIV, 3, 22; XV, 1, 25
 sebum XX, 2, 25
 secare XIX, 19, 8
 secessus XV, 3, 9
 secretus XV, 3, 9
 secta VIII, 3, 4
 sectio XIX, 19, 8
 seculum V, 38, 1
 secundae XI, 1, 144; X, 257
 secundum, -dus X, 257
 securis XVIII, 6, 9; XIX, 19, 11
 securus X, 247
 secutores XVIII, 55
 Sedechias V, 39, 18; VII, 6, 75
 sedes XX, 11, 9
 seditio V, 26, 11; XVIII, 1, 6
 seditiosus X, 250
 sedulus X, 244; 247
 seges XV, 13, 8; XVII, 2, 7
 segmentata (vestis) XIX, 22, 18;
 31, 12
 segmentum XIX, 31, 12
 segnus X, 247
 Seir VII, 6, 33-34
 seiugae XVIII, 36, 1-2
 selenites XVI, 4, 6; 10, 7
 Seleucia XIV, 3, 44; XV, 1, 13-14;
 (Isauriae) 38
 Sella VII, 6, 79
 sella XX, 11, 10; 1, 1; 16, 4;
 s. curulis XX, 11, 11
 Sem V, 39, 5; VII, 6, 16; IX,
 2, 2; 3
 Semeia, VII, 8, 27
 semen IX, 6, 4; XI, 1, 139; 142
 semicinctum XIX, 33, 1
 semipes I, 16, 3
 semisonae litterae I, 4, 4
 semispatium XVIII, 6, 5
 semissis XVI, 25, 16
 semita XV, 16, 9
 semuncia XVI, 25, 16
 semivocales litterae I, 4, 4
 senarius I, 39, 6; s. numerus III,
 4, 2
 senator IX, 4, 12
 senatus IX, 4, 8; V, 39, 17
 senatusconsultum V, 12; IX, 4, 9
 Seneca I, 22, 2
 senecio XVII, 9, 53
 senectus XI, 2, 17; 28; 30
 senex XI, 2, 27-28
 senio XVIII, 65
 senior XI, 2, 6; 25; 26
 senium XI, 2, 8
 Senones IX, 2, 106
 sensus XI, 1, 13; 18
 sententia II, 11; 21, 13-14; XI,
 1, 13; s. et chria II, 11, 2; sen-
 tentiarum figurae II, 21; s. vitia
 19
 sentix ursina XVII, 7, 59-60
 sepelire XI, 2, 36
 sepes XV, 9, 6
 Sepher Thelilim VI, 2, 15
 sepia XII, 6, 46
 seps XII, 4, 17; 31
 Septe XV, 1, 73
 septem III, 3, 2-3; septenarius
 numerus VI, 17, 17
 September V, 33, 11
 septentrio III, 42, 2; XIII, 1, 5;
 11, 11; septentrionalis stella III,
 71, 6
 septimana V, 32
 Septuaginta V, 39, 22; VI, 4, 1
 sepulcra V, 11
 sepultus X, 262; XI, 2, 35
 sequester X, 260
 Seraphim VII, 5, 24-33
 Serapis VIII, 11, 85
 serere XVII, 2, 6
 Seres IX, 2, 40; XIX, 23, 6;
 (oppidum) XIV, 3, 29
 serica (vestis) XIX, 22, 14; 23, 6
 sericum XIX, 17, 6; 27, 5
 series I, 41, 2; XVIII, 10, 2
 seriola XX, 6, 6
 sermo VI, 8, 2-4
 serpedo IV, 8, 5
 serpens XII, 4, 3 sqq.
 serpentum XIX, 31, 12
 serpillum III, 3, 3; XVII, 9, 51
 serra XIX, 19, 9; (piscis) XII, 6, 6
 serralia XVII, 10, 11
 serrula XX, 14, 6
 Seruch V, 39, 7
 serum V, 30, 17
 servitus V, 27, 32
 servus V, 27, 32; IX, 4, 43; 3,
 38
 sescuplum I, 17, 22
 sessilis X, 260
 seta XII, 1, 26

INDEX VERBORVM

- Seth V, 39, 2; VII, 6, 9
 Sethiani VIII, 5, 16
 Severiani VIII, 5, 24
 Severus V, 39, 30
 severus X, 250
 sextarius XVI, 26, 6
 Sextilis V, 33, 10
 sextula XVI, 25, 14
 sibilus XII, 4, 9
 Sibyllae VII, 8; S. Samia XIV,
 6, 31; V, 39, 17
 sica X, 252; XVIII, 6, 8
 Sicani, -nus IX, 2, 85
 Sicania XIV, 6, 32
 sicarius X, 252; XVIII, 6, 8
 siccus X, 262
 sicel XVI, 25, 18
 sicera XX, 3, 16
 Sichem XV, 1, 21
 Sichima XV, 1, 21
 sicile XX, 6, 3
 Sicilia XIV, 6, 32-34; 13, 5
 Sicilicus sinus XIII, 16, 2; S. fre-
 tum 18, 3
 sicilicus I, 27, 29
 Siculi IX, 2, 85; S. mare XIII,
 16, 5
 sicinium VI, 19, 6
 siclus XVI, 25, 18
 Sicula XX, 6, 3
 Sicyones IX, 2, 71; V, 39, 7
 Sicyonia XIV, 4, 15
 Siden XIII, 13, 7
 sidera III, 71, 4; s. et astra et
 stellae III, 60
 sideritis XVI, 15, 11
 Sidon IX, 2, 22; 56; XV, 1, 28
 Sidones IX, 2, 56
 Sidrac VII, 8, 24
 sienites XVI, 5, 11
 Sigaeum XIV, 7, 2
 sigillum XIX, 32, 1
 signa stellarum III, 71, 4; XVI,
 25; XVIII, 3; XIX, 32, 1
 signatores X, 265; V, 23
 signatum aes XV, 18, 3
 siler XVII, 7, 74
 silix XVI, 3, 1; XIX, 10, 12;
 s. fluviatilis 14
 siligineus panis XX, 2, 15
 siligo XVII, 3, 7; XX, 2, 15
 siliqua XVII, 7, 29; XVI, 25, 9
 Siloa (fons) XIII, 13, 9
 silva I, 29, 4; XIII, 3, 1; XVII,
 6, 5
 Silvanus VIII, 11, 81
 silvicola X, 16
 Silvii reges IX, 3, 15
 Simeon VII, 7, 8
 simia XII, 2, 30-31
 simila XX, 2, 18
 similitudo (rhetorica) I, 37, 35
 Simon VII, 9, 6; (Cananeus) 18;
 (Bariona) 4; (Magus) VIII, 5, 2
 simo XII, 6, 11
 Simoniani VIII, 5, 2
 Simonides I, 3, 6; 39, 19
 Simonidium metrum I, 39, 7
 simplex numerus III, 5, 7
 simulacra VIII, 11, 5-9
 simulator X, 251
 sinapis XVII, 10, 9
 Sinaei IX, 2, 24
 sincerus X, 241
 sincinium VI, 19, 6
 sinespatium XVIII, 6, 5
 sinistra XI, 1, 68
 Sinope IX, 17, 3
 sinus XIII, 16, 2 sqq.
 Sion XV, 1, 5; 'ecclesia' VIII,
 1, 5
 Siphnius (lapis) XVI, 4, 35
 siphon XX, 6, 9
 Sir hassirim VI, 1, 7; 2, 20
 Sirenae XI, 3, 30-31; XII, 4, 29
 Sirius III, 71, 14-15
 sisamum XVII, 3, 13
 Sisebutus V, 39, 42
 sistrum III, 22, 12; XVIII, 4, 5
 sitarcae XX, 9, 6
 Sitif XI, 5, 10
 situla XII, 4, 13; XX, 6, 4
 situs (rhetoricus) II, 26, 8
 smaragdus XVI, 7, 1
 smilaria IV, 11, 3
 smyris XVI, 4, 27
 Smyrna XIII, 21, 22; XIV, 3, 41;
 XV, 1, 39
 sobrini IX, 6, 15
 soccus XIX, 34, 12
 socelli XIX, 34, 12
 socer IX, 6, 18-19
 socius X, 245
 Socrates II, 24, 5

INDEX VERBORVM

- socrus IX, 6, 19
 sodalis X, 245
 sol VIII, 11, 53-54; III, 47-52;
 71, 1; solis eclipsis III, 57; s.
 cursus 65, 2; s. dies V, 30, 5;
 s. gemma XVI, 10, 6; (deus)
 XIV, 3, 12
 solarium XV, 3, 11-12
 solatium X, 38
 solea XIX, 34, 11; solca (piscis)
 XII, 6, 6
 solidus numerus III, 6, 5; s. num-
 mus XVI, 25, 14; s. aureus XIV,
 4, 12; s. figura III, 12, 1
 solifuga XII, 3, 4; XIV, 6, 40
 solium XX, 11, 10
 sollempnitas VI, 18, 1
 sollers X, 243
 sollicitus X, 244
 Soloe I, 33, 2
 soloecismus I, 33
 Solon V, 1, 2
 solsequia XVII, 9, 37
 solstitialis annus V, 36, 3
 solstitium V, 34, 1-2
 solum XI, 1, 115; XIV, 8, 24
 Solurius mons XIV, 8, 16
 soluta oratio I, 38, 2
 sonae litterae I, 4, 4
 sonipes XII, 1, 42
 Sonores (insula) XIV, 6, 37
 sonus III, 19, 2; sono diminutiva
 nomina I, 7, 10
 sophistae VIII, 6, 2
 Sophocles V, 39, 19
 Sophonias (liber) VII, 8, 16
 Sophtim (liber) VI, 1, 6
 sorex XII, 3, 2
 soror IX, 6, 12
 sors X, 52
 sortilegi VIII, 9, 28
 sospes X, 259
 sotadicum metrum I, 39, 7
 Soter V, 39, 24
 spadix, -ca XII, 1, 49
 spado XVII, 5, 6
 Sparta XV, 1, 47
 Spartani IX, 2, 81
 spartus XVII, 9, 103
 sparus XII, 6, 31
 spasmus IV, 6, 11
 spatia septem XVIII, 37
 spatomele IV, 11, 3
 spatula XVIII, 6, 4
 species causarum II, 8, 1
 specialia nomina I, 7, 6
 speciosus X, 243
 spectacula XVIII, 16
 speculum XIX, 31, 18
 specularis (lapis) XVI, 4, 37
 speculator VII, 12, 12
 speculatorium (navigium) XIX, 1,
 18
 specus XIV, 9, 1
 spelaeum XVI, 3, 2
 spelunca XIV, 9, 1; XVI, 3, 2
 spes VIII, 2, 5
 sphaera III, 12, 3; XVIII, 69, 1;
 s. caeli XIII, 5, 2; III, 32-34;
 sphaerae figura III, 6, 6; (pisto-
 ris) XX, 2, 31
 sphaericus numerus III, 6, 6
 sphingae XII, 2, 32; (lecti) XX,
 11, 3
 spica XVII, 3, 15
 spicula XVIII, 8, 2
 spina XI, 1, 95; s. sacra 96
 spionia vitis XVII, 5, 28
 spiracula XIV, 9, 2
 spirae XIX, 4, 2
 spiramenta XI, 1, 80
 spiritus XI, 1, 9-10; S. sanctus
 VII, 3
 splen XI, 1, 127
 splenos XVII, 9, 56
 spolia XVIII, 2, 8
 sponda XX, 11, 5
 spondere IX, 7, 4
 spondeus I, 17, 2
 spondiales I, 17, 2
 spondilia XI, 1, 95
 spongia XII, 6, 60; XIX, 10, 11;
 XX, 2, 16
 sponsus, -sa IX, 7, 3-4
 sporta XX, 9, 10
 spuma XIII, 20, 6; s. argenti XVI,
 19, 4
 spurcitia XII, 1, 25
 spurcus X, 254; s. vinum XX, 3,
 7
 spurius IX, 5, 24; XII, 1, 25
 sputum XIII, 20, 6
 squalidus ager XV, 13, 13

INDEX VERBORVM

- squama (militaris) XVIII, 13, 2
 squamatus (piscis) XII, 6, 37
 squatus XII, 6, 37
 squinum XVII, 9, 11
 stacte IV, 12, 5
 stadialis ager XV, 15, 6
 stagnum XIII, 19, 1; 9; (metallum; vide stannum)
 stamen XIX, 29, 7
 stannum XVI, 21, 23
 staphysagria XVII, 9, 87
 stater XVI, 25, 15-16
 statera XVI, 25, 4
 statio XIV, 8, 39; VI, 19, 66-67
 statuæ imperatorum VIII, 11, 73
 status caesarum II, 5; s. stellarum III, 69
 stellæ III, 60-70; s. nomina V, 30, 6-7; s. sidera et astra III, 60
 stemma IX, 6, 28
 stephanitæ (uvae) XVII, 5, 17
 Stephanus VII, 11, 4
 stercoreatio XVII, 2, 3
 stercus XVII, 2, 3
 Stercutus XVII, 1, 3
 steresii XI, 3, 8
 sterion (vide *σθηριον*)
 stigmata XIX, 23, 7
 Stilbon III, 71, 20
 stilla XIII, 20, 5
 stillicidium XIII, 20, 5
 stimulus XX, 16, 6
 stincus XVII, 9, 43
 stipa XVII, 7, 56; XIX, 27, 2
 stipadium XX, 1, 2
 stipatores XIX, 27, 2
 stipendium XVI, 18, 8
 stipula V, 24, 29; XVII, 7, 56; 3, 18
 stipulari, -ator X, 258
 stipulatio V, 24, 29
 stipulus X, 258; V, 24, 30
 stiria XIII, 20, 5; XVII, 8, 5
 stirps IX, 5, 13
 Stoechades XIV, 6, 38
 stoechas XVII, 9, 88
 stola X, 152; XIX, 25, 3
 stomachus XI, 1, 128
 storax XVII, 8, 5
 storea XX, 11, 1
 stragulum XIX, 26, 1
 stranguria IV, 7, 33
 strata (via) XV, 16, 6
 stratus XIX, 15; XX, 11, 1
 stricturae XVI, 21, 3
 stridor III, 22, 14
 striga XI, 4, 2
 strigilis XX, 16, 7
 stringes XIX, 23, 1
 strix XII, 7, 42
 Strongyle XIV, 6, 37
 strophium XIX, 33, 3
 structio XIX, 10, 1
 strues XIX, 10, 1
 struppi XIX, 4, 9
 struthio XII, 7, 20
 struthios XVII, 9, 56
 strychnos XVII, 9, 78
 studiosus X, 251
 studium XV, 16, 1; 3
 stultus X, 246
 stupidus X, 247
 stuprum V, 26, 14
 Stympalidae (aves) XII, 7, 27
 Styx XIII, 13, 7; XIV, 9, 6
 suasor X, 251
 suasoria II, 4, 4
 suavis X, 242
 subcineritius (panis) XX, 2, 15
 subdistinctio I, 20, 2
 suberies XVII, 7, 27
 subfibulum XIX, 33, 4
 subhirci XI, 1, 65
 sublimis X, 242
 sublinguium XI, 1, 59
 submultiplex numerus III, 6, 6 sqq.
 suboles IX, 5, 13
 subseciva XV, 13, 15; s. agri XV, 13, 15
 subsellium XX, 11, 9; 10
 subsolanus XIII, 11, 3
 substantia II, 26, 6; 13
 subsuperparticularis numerus III, 6, 10
 subsuperpartiens numerus III, 6, 9
 subtilis X, 259
 subtulares (calcei) XIX, 34, 7
 subulcus X, 263
 suburbana XV, 2, 16; (uva) XVII, 5, 15
 succentor VII, 12, 27
 succenturiati IX, 3, 49
 succidia XX, 32, 24
 succinctorium XIX, 33, 5

INDEX VERBORVM

sucinacium XX, 3, 5
 sucinus XVI, 8, 6
 Sucula III, 71, 12
 sucus XX, 9, 5; 3, 21
 suere XIX, 34, 1
 Suevi IX, 2, 98; XIV. 4, 3
 Suevus mons IX, 2, 98
 suffectus X, 256
 suffragines XI, 1, 107
 suillus XII, 2, 37; 6, 12
 sulcus XVII, 2, 5
 sulphur XVI, 1, 9
 sulzica XX, 4, 12
 superbus X, 248
 supercilium XI, 1, 42
 superficialis numerus III, 6, 4
 superficies III, 12, 6
 superflus numerus III, 5, 9
 superlatus gradus I, 7, 27; in
 -um I, 27, 15
 superparticularis numerus III, 6, 7
 superpartiens numerus III, 6, 8
 superstites XVIII, 15, 8
 superstitio VIII, 3, 6
 superstitiosus X, 244
 Superum mare XIII, 16, 7
 supervacua littera I, 4, 12
 supparum XIX, 3, 4
 suppedaneum XX, 11, 8
 supplicare V, 27, 3
 supplicatio VI, 19, 81
 supplicium V, 27, 3; 'supplicatio'
 VI, 19, 82
 supposita nomina I, 7, 24
 suppus XVIII, 65
 supremus X, 242; V, 30, 16
 suram dare XVIII, 69, 2
 surculi XVII, 6, 17
 surdus X, 261
 Surim IX, 2, 50
 sus XII, 1, 25
 Susa, -is XIV, 3, 12; XV, 1, 10
 susceptor IX, 4, 27
 suspirium IV, 7, 14
 susurro X, 249
 sutor X, 263; XII, 1, 26; XIX,
 34, 1
 sycomorus XVII, 7, 20
 Syene (linea caeli) III, 42, 4
 syllaba I, 16; 17, 29
 syllepsis I, 36, 5-6
 syllogismus II, 9, 1-8; II, 28

symbolum VI, 19, 57
 Symmachus V, 39, 30; VI, 4, 3
 symphonia III, 22, 14; 19, 3
 symphyton XVII, 9, 61
 symplagium XIX, 5, 1
 synaeresis II, 21, 48
 synagoga VIII, 1, 8
 synaloephe I, 35, 5
 synanche IV, 6, 6
 syncope I, 35, 3
 synecdoche I, 37, 13
 synochitis XVI, 15, 22
 synodus VI, 16, 11; 5; s. Nicaena
 ibid.; V, 39, 36; s. Chalcedonensis
 ibid.; V, 39, 39
 synonyma nomina I, 7, 16
 synonymia II, 21, 6
 synthesis I, 37, 20
 synzugiae I, 17, 1; 20
 Syracusae XIV, 6, 33
 Syri IX, 2, 3; 50; 1, 5
 Syria XIV, 3, 16-17; V, 39, 24;
 (arbor) XVII, 7, 67
 Syriaca (vitis) XVII, 5, 28
 Syricum (color) XIX, 17, 5
 syringio IV, 8, 21
 Syrius (lapis) XVI, 4, 16
 Syrtes XIII, 18, 6
 syrtites XVI, 14, 10
 systole I, 35, 4

T

T I, 3, 9; (nota) I, 24
 tabanus XII, 8, 15
 tabellarii V, 24, 4; VI, 8, 18
 tabellio IX, 4, 27
 tabernaculum IX, 7, 23; XV, 10, 1
 taberna XV, 2, 43; meritoria X,
 182
 tabernariae XV, 2, 43
 tabula XIX, 19, 8; t. matrimoniales
 IX, 5, 8; t. testamenti V, 24, 4;
 t. duodecim I, 3; IX, 1, 6
 tabulata XV, 3, 2
 taciturnus X, 266
 Tacitus (imperator) V, 39, 34
 tactus XI, 1, 23
 taenia XIX, 31, 6
 Tages VIII, 9, 34-35
 Tagus XIII, 21, 13; XIV, 4, 29
 talaris (tunica) XIX, 22, 7; (cal-
 ceus) XIX, 34, 7

INDEX VERBORVM

- talentum XVI, 25, 22
 talio V, 27, 23
 talpa XII, 3, 5
 talus XI, 1, 111
 tamaricus, XVII, 7, 49
 Tanais XIII, 21, 24
 Tanatos (insula) XIV, 6, 3
 Tanis XV, 1, 32
 tantalus (avis) XII, 7, 21
 tantus I, 27, 23
 taos XVI, 15, 19
 tapeta XIX, 26, 5
 tapinosis I, 34, 11
 Taprobana XIV, 3, 5; 6, 12
 taratrum XIX, 19, 15
 tarda (avis) XII, 7, 13
 Tarentum XV, 1, 62
 tarmus XII, 5, 15; 18
 Tarquinius Superbus V, 27, 23
 Tarracona XV, 1, 65
 Tarraconensis provincia XIV, 4, 29
 Tarsus XIV, 3, 45; (Ciliciae) XV, 1, 38; (India) ibid.
 Tartarus XIV, 9, 8
 Tatianus, Tatiani haeretici VIII, 5, 25
 Taurus XII, 1, 29; (signum) III, 71, 24; (mons) XIV, 8, 3; (scarabaeus) XII, 8, 5
 tautani XVIII, 7, 7
 tautologia I, 34, 9
 taxa XX, 2, 24
 taxillus XI, 1, 45
 taxus XVII, 7, 40
 tegmen XIX, 22, 1
 tegula XV, 8, 15; XIX, 10, 15; 19, 8
 tegumen XIX, 22, 1
 telaria XIX, 29, 1
 telinum IV, 12, 7
 tellus VIII, 11, 61; XIV, 1, 1
 telo XX, 15, 3
 teloneum XV, 2, 45
 telum XVIII, 5, 1; 7, 10; XIX, 29, 1; (piscis) XII, 3, 3; (morbus) IV, 6, 13
 temetum X, 271
 temperantia II, 24, 6
 tempestas XIII, 11, 20
 templum XV, 4, 7; t. Hierosolymitanum V, 39, 13; 18
 tempus V, 35, 1; 28-39; tempora anni V, 35; V, 29, 1; V, 39; (metricum) I, 17, 28
 tempora (capitis) XI, 1, 32
 temulentus X, 271
 tenax X, 268
 tenebrae V, 31, 5; XIII, 10, 12
 Tenedos XIV, 6, 23
 Teneotica carta VI, 10, 4
 Tenes XIV, 6, 23
 Tentator VIII, 11, 19
 tentoria XV, 10
 tephrias XVI, 5, 18
 terebinthina (resina) XVII, 7, 71
 terebinthus XVII, 7, 52
 terebra XIX, 19, 14
 teredo XII, 5, 10; 18
 teres XV, 2, 19
 tergum XI, 1, 92
 tergivorsator X, 271
 terminus XV, 14, 3
 termites XII, 5, 10
 terra XIV, 1; 5, 20; XI, 1, 16; terrae inferiora XIV, 9; t. Samia XVI, 1, 7
 Terracona (vid. Tarr-)
 terribilis X, 270
 territorium XIV, 5, 22
 Tertullianus, Tertullianistae VIII, 5, 60
 tesca loca XV, 12, 3
 Tessarescaecatitae VIII, 5, 61
 tessellae XV, 8, 2
 tesselli XIX, 14
 tesserae XVIII, 63-66; XV, 8, 12; XX, 14, 12
 testa XX, 4, 4
 testamentum V, 24; t. vetus et novum VI, 1-4; testamenti arca V, 39, 12
 testiculi XI, 1, 104
 testimonium II, 30, 14
 testis V, 23; XVIII, 15, 8-10; X, 265; 'martyr' VII, 11, 1
 testudo XII, 6, 56; XV, 8, 8; XVIII, 12, 6
 tetanus IV, 6, 12
 teter X, 270; 194
 teterrimus X, 270
 tetraidos formulae IV, 12, 4
 tetraptota I, 7, 33
 tetrarcha IV, 3, 24

INDEX VERBORVM

- Tetricus, tet- X, 266
 Teuchira XIV, 5, 5
 Teucer IX, 2, 111
 Teutones, XVIII, 7, 7
 texere XIX, 29, 7
 textoria res XIX, 20; 27
 textrinum XIV, 8, 38
 Thaddaeus VII, 9, 19
 thalamus XV, 3, 6
 Thales II, 24, 4; VIII, 6, 18; V, 39, 38
 Thamar VII, 6, 39
 Thanatos (insula) XIV, 6, 3
 Thapsus XIV, 6, 35
 Thara VII, 6, 24; V, 39, 7
 Tharisra VI, 1, 6
 Tharsis IX, 2, 35
 Thasium marmor XVI, 5, 12
 theatrum X, 253; XV, 2, 34; 35; XVIII, 42; 52, 2
 Thebae XIV, 4, 11; Aegyptiac XV, 1, 35; Boeotiae XV, 1, 29; 46
 Thebaici palmarum genus XVII, 7, 1
 Thebaicus lapis XVI, 4, 36; 5, 10
 Thebaida regio XV, 1, 35
 theca, XVIII, 9, 3
 thema II, 18
 Themiscirii campi XIV, 3, 37
 Theodosiani VIII, 5, 67
 Theodosianus codex V, 1, 7
 Theodosius haereticus VIII, 5, 67; imperator V, 39, 37, 38; minor V, 1, 7
 Theodotion interpres sacrorum librorum V, 39, 30; VI, 4, 13
 theologi VIII, 6, 18; poetae VIII, 7, 9
 theologica res VI, VII, VIII, 1, 11
 Theophilus Alexandrinus cyclum paschalem scripsit VI, 17, 1
 Thereazar VI, 1, 6
 theriaca IV, 9, 8
 therinus tropicus circulus III, 44, 2; XIII, 6, 3
 theristrum XIX, 25, 6
 thermae XV, 2, 39
 thesaurus XVI, 18, 6
 thesis (metrica) I, 17, 21; (musica) III, 20, 9; (rhetorica), II, 12, 2
 Thessali IX, 2, 69
 Thessalia XIV, 4, 12
 Thessalonica XIV, 4, 12
 Theta (nota) I, 23; 3, 8
 Thiras IX, 2, 31; 82; XIV, 4, 6
 thius IX, 6, 15
 tholus XI, 1, 111; XIX, 19, 6
 Thomas VII, 9, 16
 Thora VI, 1, 5
 thorax XI, 1, 73
 Thraces IX, 2, 31; 82; XIV, 4, 6; V, 39, 24
 Thracia XIV, 4, 6
 Thracius (lapis) XVI, 4, 8
 Threni (liber), I, 39, 19; VI, 2, 23
 threnus VI, 19, 18; I, 39, 19
 thronus XX, 11, 9; throni (angelorum) VII, 5, 16; 21; 26
 thyites XVI, 4, 30
 Thyle XIV, 6, 4
 thymallus XII, 6, 29
 thymele, -lici, XVIII, 47
 thymiamia IV, 12, 2
 thymus IV, 12, 2; XII, 6, 29; XVII, 9, 12-13
 Thynia 'Bithynia' XIX, 32, 6
 thynnus XII, 6, 14
 thyrsus XVII, 10, 3
 tiara XIX, 21, 3; 23, 6; 30, 3
 Tiberias XIII, 19, 5; XV, 1, 26; T. lacus XIII, 19, 5
 Tiberis XIII, 21, 27; XIV, 4, 19
 Tiberium marmor XVI, 5, 4
 Tiberius V, 39, 26; 41
 tibiae XI, 1, 110; III, 21, 4
 tibicen III, 21, 4
 tibraci XIX, 22, 30
 Tibris XIII, 21, 27
 Tiburtina Sibylla VIII, 8, 6
 Tiburtinus (lapis) XIX, 10, 5
 tigillum XIX, 10, 15
 tignum XIX, 19, 5
 tignarius XIX, 19, 2
 Tigris XIII, 21, 9; XIV, 3, 13; 35; tigris XII, 2, 7
 Tiles (insula) XIV, 3, 5; 6, 15
 tilia XVII, 7, 46
 timere pro sperare I, 34, 4
 timidus, -mor X, 272
 Timothoe I, 39, 17
 tinctio VI, 19, 43
 tinctura XIX, 28, 1
 tinea XII, 5, 11; 18
 Tingis XIV, 5, 12

INDEX VERBORVM

- Tingitania XIV, 4, 29
 tintinabulum III, 22, 13
 tipus, -pi, IV, 7, 10
 tiro IX, 3, 19; 36-37
 Tiro I, 22, 5
 Titan 'Sol' VIII, 11, 53
 Titanes IX, 2, 134-135; VIII, 11, 53
 tithymallum XVII, 9, 77
 Titianus II, 2, 1
 titio XVII, 6, 27
 Titus V, 39, 27-28
 titus XII, 7, 62
 Tityon XI, 3, 7
 Tityrus XII, 1, 61
 tmesis I, 37, 19
 Tobias VI, 1, 9; 2, 33
 tofus XVIII, 4, 3; XIX, 10, 6
 toga XIX, 24, 3-6
 togati XIX, 24, 14; t. statuæ 3
 Tola V, 39, 11; VII, 6, 55
 toles XI, 1, 57
 Tolosates IX, 2, 97
 tomentum XIX, 27, 3
 tomus VI, 8, 2; 14, 8
 tonitru XIII, 8
 tonsae XIX, 2, 6
 tonsilla XIX, 2, 14; XI, 1, 57
 tonus III, 20, 7; XIII, 8, 1; XIX, 22, 6
 topazion XVI, 7, 9
 topica II, 29, 16; II, 30
 toralia XIX, 26, 6
 torcular XV, 6, 7
 tormentum V, 27; 22; (navis) XIX, 4, 4
 torminosus IV, 6, 14
 torpedo XII, 6, 45
 torques XIX, 31, 11
 torrens XIII, 21, 2
 torris XVII, 6, 27
 torus XX, 1, 2; tori XI, 1, 63; 117
 torvus X, 269
 tota Latina nomina I, 7, 12; Graeca II
 toxica XVII, 7, 39-40; 9, 25
 trabaria (navis) XIX, 1, 27
 trabea XIX, 28, 8
 trabes XIX, 19, 5
 Traconitis IX, 2, 4
 traducere (in vite) XVII, 5, 33
 Tragasaeum sal XVI, 2, 4
 tragelaphi, XII, 1, 20
 tragoedi VIII, 7, 5; XVIII, 45
 tragram XIX, 5, 3
 Traianus V, 39, 28
 traiectus XIX, 1, 24
 trama XIX, 29, 7
 trames XV, 16, 10; I, 28, 2
 tramoserica (vestis) XIX, 22, 14
 Transalpina Gallia XIV, 4, 26
 transenna XIX, 1, 24
 transformati XI, 4
 transgressor VIII, 11, 19
 translatio (rhetorica) II, 5, 4
 translativa constitutio II, 5, 4
 transcripti (milles) IX, 3, 40
 transtra XIX, 2, 5
 trapetum XX, 14, 12
 tremmissis XVI, 25, 14
 tres III, 3, 1
 tribrachys I, 17, 5
 tribula XX, 14, 10
 tribunal XV, 3, 16
 tribunus IX, 3, 29; 4, 18; XVI, 8, 7
 tribus IX, 4, 7; 3, 51
 tributum XVI, 18, 7
 trichrus XVI, 11, 7
 triclinium XV, 3, 8
 trieris XIX, 1, 10
 trifinium XV, 14, 5
 trifolium XVII, 9, 72
 trigae XVIII, 36, 1-2
 trigamus IX, 7, 15
 triginta III, 3, 4
 trigonaria (pila) XVIII, 69, 2
 trigoni figura III, 6, 1
 trilicis (vestis) XIX, 22, 23
 Trimegistus VIII, 11, 49
 trimestre hordeum XVII, 3, 10; t. triticum 8
 trimetrum I, 39, 6
 Trinacria XIV, 6, 32
 trinepos, trineptis IX, 5, 30; 6, 23
 Trinitas VI, 19, 45-46; VII, 4
 trio XVIII, 65
 triones III, 71, 7
 tripedes XX, 8, 5
 triplum I, 17, 22
 Tripodes (insula) XIV, 6, 37
 tripodes XX, 11, 12

INDEX VERBORVM

- Tripolitana (provincia) XIV, 5, 6
 Triptolemus XVII, 1, 2
 triptota I, 6, 43
 triquetra XIV, 6, 32
 triremis XIX, 1, 23
 trisceles XX, 4, 14
 Trismegistus VIII, 11, 49
 tristis X, 268
 tritavus IX, 5, 10; 6, 23
 Tritheitae VIII, 5, 68
 triticum XVII, 3, 4
 Triton, -nia VIII, 11, 74
 Trivia VIII, 11, 57
 triumphus XVIII, 2, 3-6
 trochaeus I, 17, 3
 trochaicum metrum I, 39, 6
 trochiscos IV, 9, 10
 trochleae XIX, 2, 10
 Trogodytae IX, 2, 129
 Troia XIV, 3, 41; V, 39, 62
 Troiani IX, 2, 67
 tropaeum XVIII, 2, 3
 tropi I, 37
 Tros IX, 2, 67; XIV, 3, 41
 tructa XII, 6, 6
 truculentus X, 269
 trudes XVIII, 7, 3
 trulla XIX, 18, 3
 truncus XI, 1, 72; XVII, 6, 15
 trutina X, 267; XVI, 25, 4
 tuba XVIII, 4, 2-3; t. et bucina 4;
 III, 21, 3
 Tubal VII, 15, 1; 21, 2; IX, 2,
 29
 Tubantes IX, 2, 97
 tubera XVII, 10, 19
 tubex XIX, 1, 6
 tubraci XIX, 22, 30
 tubruci XIX, 22, 30
 tucus XII, 7, 67
 tudes XIX, 7, 1
 tugurium XV, 12, 2
 tumultuatio IX, 3, 55
 tumultus XVIII, 1, 6-7
 tumulus XIV, 8, 21; 11, 2; I, 7,
 15
 Tungri IX, 2, 97
 tunica XIX, 22, 6-7
 turbidus X, 270; t. vinum XX, 3, 6
 turbiscus XVII, 7, 76
 turbo XIII, 11, 19
 turdela XII, 7, 71
 turdus XII, 7, 71; (piscis) 6, 5
 turma IX, 3, 51
 turpis X, 273
 turris XV, 2, 19; t. Babylonica V,
 39, 6
 turtur XII, 7, 60
 tus XVII, 8, 2; 5
 Tuscanicae columnae XIX, 10, 22
 Tusci IX, 2, 86; VI, 9, 1
 Tuscia XIV, 4, 20; 22
 Tusculanus lapis XVI, 4, 33
 tussis IV, 7, 18
 tutor X, 264
 Tylos insula XIV, 3, 5; 6, 15
 tympanum III, 22, 10
 typhoe XVII, 9, 101
 typhus XVII, 9, 100-101
 typi (morbus) IV, 7, 10
 tyrannus IX, 3, 19-20; t. et rex
 I, 31; II, 29, 7
 Tyria (purpura) XV, 1, 27
 Tyrii IX, 2, 117
 Tyrium mare XIII, 16, 6
 Tyrrhenia XIV, 3, 43; 4, 22
 Tyrrhenus XIV, 3, 43; T. sinus
 XIII, 16, 2; T. mare 7
 Tyrrheni III, 21, 3
 Tyrus XII, 6, 38; XIV, 3, 18; 4,
 6; XV, 1, 27; 30

U

- U I, 4, 5-8
 ubera XI, 1, 76
 Ugni IX, 2, 66
 Ul IX, 2, 4
 ulcera IV, 8, 19
 uliginosus ager XV, 13, 14
 uligo XV, 13, 14; XVI, 1, 5
 Ulixes I, 7, 12
 ulmus XVII, 7, 43
 ulna XI, 1, 64
 ulpicum XVII, 10, 14
 ultra XIV, 4, 3
 ulula XII, 7, 38
 ulva XVII, 9, 100
 umbilicus XI, 1, 99
 umbo XVIII, 12, 2
 umbra XIII, 10, 13; (piscis) XII,
 6, 6
 Umbri IX, 2, 87
 Umbria XIV, 4, 20-21
 umerus XI, 1, 62

INDEX VERBORVM

- unanimes et unanimes X, 90
 uncia XV, 15, 2; XVI, 25, 19
 unciaria (uva) XVII, 5, 17
 unctio VI, 19, 50-53
 unda XIII, 20, 3
 unguentum IV, 12
 unguis XII, 6, 55
 ungula XI, 1, 72; (vinculum) V, 27, 20
 unguis 'anulus' XIX, 32, 5
 unigenitus filius IX, 5, 14
 Unimammae IX, 2, 64
 unio XVI, 10, 1; XVIII, 65
 unus III, 3, 1
 upupa XII, 7, 66
 uranoscopus XII, 6, 35
 urbani IX, 2, 42
 urbs IX, 4, 3; XV, 2, 3; 'Roma' IX, 4, 42
 urceus, -ceolus XX, 6, 5
 urere XIII, 10, 8
 Uri XII, 1, 34
 Uriel VII, 5, 15
 urina III, 71, 10; XI, 1, 138
 urna XVI, 26, 14
 ursus XII, 2, 22
 irtica XVII, 9, 44
 urvum XV, 2, 3
 usia II, 26, 11; XII, 5, 16
 usta XIX, 17, 18
 usucapio V, 25, 30
 usura V, 25, 15
 usus, usufructus in iure V, 25, 28
 uterini IX, 6, 7
 uterus IX, 6, 7; XI, 1, 132-135; XX, 6, 7
 Utica XV, 1, 28
 utilis X, 274
 uuaranen XII, 7, 53
 uva XII, 7, 80; XVII, 5, 13
 uvidus XV, 13, 14; XVII, 5, 13
 uxor IX, 7, 12; 27-29
- V
- V et B III, 3, 4
 Vacca, Vaccae IX, 2, 107; IX, 2, 107
 vacca XII, 1, 31
 vagina XVIII, 9, 2
 vagus X, 279; XVIII, 67
 Vaiedabber VI, 1, 4
 Vaiicra VI, 1, 4
 Valentiniani VIII, 11, 5
 Valentinianus V, 39, 37
 Valentinus V, 39, 29; VIII, 5, 11; 6, 22
 Valerianus V, 39, 33
 vallis XIV, 8, 22
 valli XV, 9, 2
 vallum XV, 3, 2; 9, 2
 valvae XV, 7, 4
 Vandali IX, 2, 96; V, 39, 40
 Vandelicus (amnis) IX, 2, 96
 vanus X, 279
 varius X, 277; (piscis) XII, 6, 6; (color) XII, 1, 52
 Varro XVII, 1, 1; VI, 7, 1; VIII, 6, 21
 vas XX, 4, 1; vasa XX, 4-10; v. caelatum XII, 4, 1; XIV, 7, 4; v. Corinthia XVI, 20, 4; v. Samia XIV, 6, 31
 Vascones IX, 2, 107
 vasculum XX, 4, 1
 vatis VIII, 7, 3; 12, 15; vatium ornatus XIX, 30, 3
 vaticinium VIII, 7, 3
 vecors X, 279
 vectis V, 27, 17; XX, 13, 2
 vectigalia XVI, 18, 8
 vector X, 281
 Veelle Semoth VI, 1, 4
 vehere XX, 14, 13
 vehicula XX, 12
 Veientana (gemma) XVI, 11, 5
 velum XIX, 3; 26, 7
 velensis vestis XIX, 22, 21
 Veles XVIII, 57
 velites IX, 3, 43; XVIII, 57
 vellus XIX, 27, 1
 vena XI, 1, 121
 venabulum XVIII, 7, 4
 venator X, 282
 venditio V, 24, 23
 veneficus X, 281
 venenum XII, 4, 41; 42; v. toxicum XVII, 9, 25; 'vinum' XX, 3, 2
 Veneriae aves XII, 7, 61
 Venetia XV, 1, 59
 venetus color XVIII, 33, 2; XVIII, 41; XIX, 17, 13
 venter et alvus et uterus XI, 1, 132
 venti XIII, 11

INDEX VERBORVM

- ventilabrum XX, 14, 10
 ventosa IV, 11, 3
 venuculae XVII, 5, 15
 Venus VIII, 11, 2; 76; V. crinis
 XVI, 11, 6
 venustas XIX, 11
 venustus X, 276; XIX, 11
 vepris XVII, 7, 60
 ver V, 35, 3; 8
 veratrum XVII, 9, 24
 verax et verus X, 275
 verbalia nomina I, 7, 25
 verbascum XVII, 9, 84; 94
 verbera V, 27, 14
 verber XII, 1, 10
 verbum I, 9, 1; III, 20, 1; verbo-
 rum genera et species 2; for-
 mae 3; modi 4; II, 27, 5; VI,
 8, 4; figurae II, 21; iunctura
 II, 20; vitia II, 19; verbis simi-
 lia nomina I, 7, 26; titulus libro-
 rum sacrorum VI, 8, 2
 verecundus X, 275
 veredi XII, 1, 55
 verennes XX, 14, 13
 veretrum XI, 1, 103
 Vergiliae III, 71, 13
 veridicus X, 275
 vermiculus XIX, 21, 7
 vermis XII, 5, 1; 18-19
 vernale aequinoctium V, 34, 3
 verrere XIX, 5, 3
 verres XII, 1, 25
 verruca IV, 8, 9
 verrucaria XVII, 9, 37
 versipellis X, 278
 versus I, 39, 2; VI, 14, 7
 versutus, -tia X, 41; 277
 vertebra XI, 1, 107
 vertex XI, 1, 26; XIII, 1, 5
 vertibulae XI, 1, 87
 vertigo IV, 7, 3; 4
 verus et verax X, 275
 vervactum XVII, 2, 5
 vervex XII, 1, 10
 vesanus X, 280
 vesica XI, 1, 137
 vespa XII, 8, 2-3
 Vespasianus V, 39, 27
 vesper III, 71, 19; VI, 19, 2; V,
 30, 6; 31, 4
 vesperna XX, 2, 14
 vespertilio XII, 7, 36
 vespertinum officium VI, 19, 2
 Vesta VIII, 11, 61; 67
 vestiaria res XIX, 21-33
 vestibulum XV, 7, 2
 vestigatores X, 282
 vestigium XV, 16, 13
 vestimentorum genera XIX, 22;
 v. orae 24, 2
 vestis acanthina XVII, 9, 21; v.
 pulla XII, 7, 5; v. segmentata
 XIX, 31, 12; v. sacerdotalis
 XIX, 21; vestes XIX, 22 sqq.;
 v. colores XIX, 28; v. pur-
 pureae mortuorum XI, 1, 123
 vestitus et cultus et habitus XIX,
 22, 3
 Vestorianum XIX, 17, 14
 Vesuvius XIV, 3, 46
 veteranus IX, 3, 34
 vetula XI, 2, 28
 Vetus Testamentum VI, 1-3
 vexatus X, 280
 vexillum XVIII, 3, 5
 via XV, 2, 22; 16, 4-7
 vica 'victoria' X, 210
 vicia X, 210; XVII, 4, 9
 vicinus XV, 2, 22
 victima VI, 19, 34
 victoria XVIII, 2, 1
 Victorinus II, 25, 9; II, 29
 Victorius VI, 17, 1
 victus XX, 2, 1
 vicus XV, 2, 12; 22
 videns 'propheta' VII, 8, 1-2; i. e.
 caecus I, 37, 24
 videre ad alios sensus translatum
 XI, 1, 21
 vidua IX, 7, 16
 vigiles, -liae IX, 3, 42-43
 viginti III, 3, 4; v. duo XVI, 26,
 10
 vilis X, 278
 vilicus IX, 4, 33
 villa XV, 3, 2
 vimen XVII, 7, 48
 vinarium (vas) XX, 6
 vinculum V, 27, 6
 vinnulata vox III, 20, 13
 vinnum III, 20, 13
 vinolentus X, 280
 vinum XX, 3, 2; genera 4-12

INDEX VERBORVM

viola XVII, 9, 19
 violentus X, 278
 vipera XII, 4, 10-11
 Vipsanius I, 22, 2
 vir X, 274; IX, 7, 1; XI, 2, 17;
 virorum pallia XIX, 24
 vira XI, 2, 23
 virago XI, 2, 22
 virectum XVII, 6, 2
 virga V, 27, 18; XI, 2, 21; XVII,
 6, 18
 Virgilius X, 44; XVII, 1, 1; sen-
 tentia de deo VIII, 6, 18
 virgo XI, 2, 21; 23; XII, 1, 32;
 (signum) III, 71, 28
 virgultum XVII, 6, 18
 viololae XIX, 31, 16
 viridis X, 276; viridium rerum
 usus VI, 11, 3
 virtus XI, 2, 17; XVIII, 22;
 virtutes cardinales II, 24, 5; v.
 angelorum VII, 5, 17; v. regiae
 IX, 3, 5
 virus XI, 1, 103
 vis V, 26, 4-6
 viscarago XVII, 9, 70
 viscera XI, 1, 116
 viscus XI, 1, 81; 104; XX, 2,
 27
 visio VII, 8, 34; v. genera 37
 visula (uva) XVII, 5, 23
 visus XI, 1, 21
 vita XI, 1, 3
 vitabundus X, 181
 vitalia XI, 1, 116
 vitia grammatica I, 34, 1
 viticella XVII, 9, 92
 vitis XVII, 5; v. alba 9, 90; v.
 spionia 6, 28
 vitreus humor XI, 1, 20
 vitricus IX, 6, 20
 vitrum XVI, 14; 16
 vitta XIX, 30, 4; 31, 6; 33, 7
 vitula XI, 2, 21; XII, 1, 32
 vitulus XII, 1, 32; (piscis), 6, 5
 vituperatio II, 4, 7
 vivens X, 276
 vivit Deus VI, 1, 13
 vocales litterae I, 4, 3-6
 vocativus I, 7, 32
 vola XVII, 7, 67
 volare XII, 7, 4

volatilia minuta XII, 8
 volemis XVII, 7, 67
 Volsci IX, 2, 88
 volucres XII, 7, 4
 volumen V, 13, 2; 8, 2
 voluntas V, 24, 1
 volutabra XVI, 1, 5
 vomer XX, 14, 1
 vopiscus IX, 5, 21
 vox I, 15; genera III, 20, 10-13;
 vox de caelo VII, 8, 35
 Vulcaniae insulae XIV, 6, 36; 37
 Vulcanus VIII, 11, 2; 39; XIX,
 6, 2; VIII, 11, 3; I, 40, 4
 vulgaris interpretatio Veteris Testa-
 menti VI, 4, 3; v. notae I, 22
 vulgus IX, 4, 6
 vulnus IV, 8, 19
 vulpes XII, 2, 29
 vultur XII, 7, 12
 Vulturinus XIII, 11, 5
 vultus XI, 1, 34
 vulva XI, 1, 137

X

X I, 3, 10; 26, 8; 4, 14; et s IX,
 2, 106
 Xenocrates V, 39, 21
 xenodochion XV, 3, 13
 xerophagia VI, 19, 70
 Xerxes V, 39, 19; 21; XI, 3, 5
 xylyglycon XVII, 7, 29
 xylobalsamum XVII, 8, 14

Y

Y I, 3, 7; 4, 15; 26, 28

Z

Z I, 4, 15; 27, 28; et d XX, 9, 4
 Zabulon VII, 8, 20; 30
 Zachaeus VII, 10, 5
 Zacharias VII, 8, 20; 30
 Zamae fons XIII, 13, 2
 Zambri VII, 6, 50; 77
 Zaphanath VII, 7, 17-18
 Zara VII, 6, 41
 Zebedaeus VII, 10, 5
 Zebub VIII, 11, 26
 Zelpha VII, 6, 38
 zema XX, 2, 32; 3, 21
 Zeno VIII, 6, 8; 23
 Zenodotus I, 21, 15

INDEX VERBORVM

Zenon V, 39, 39
 Zephyrus XIII, 11, 8
 Zethus III, 16, 1
 Zeugis XIV, 5, 8
 zeugma I, 36, 3
 zizania XVII, 9, 106
 zmilanthis XVI, 15, 14

zodiacus circulus III, 45; XIII,
 6, 7
 zona XIX, 33, 3; (caeli) III, 44;
 XIII, 6, 1
 Zoroastes IX, 2, 43; V, 39, 7;
 (magus) VIII, 9, 1
 Zorobabel VII, 6, 81

ἀθροισμός (figura) II, 21, 40
 αἰών V, 38, 4
 ἀμύργη XVII, 7, 69
 ἄνεμος XI, 1, 7
 ἀνθραξ IV, 8, 15
 ἀνθρωπόμορφος herba XVII, 9, 30
 ἄνθρωπος XI, 1, 5
 ἀντικείμενα Aristotelis II, 31
 ἀργύριον XVI, 18, 9
 ἀσφάλαξ XII, 3, 5
 Ἀχερόντεια XIV, 9, 2
 βαλανεῖον XV, 2, 40
 βαρεία (accentus) I, 19, 2
 βασιλεύς IX, 3, 18
 βράγχος IV, 7, 11
 βραχύς (accentus) I, 19, 5
 γέρων et πρεσβύτης XI, 2, 6
 γηγενεῖς XI, 3, 13
 δασεῖα (accentus) I, 19, 9
 δάφνη XVII, 7, 2
 δορκαδάζοντες XI, 1, 120
 ἐννοηματική (definitio) II, 29, 3
 ἔντερα IV, 7, 36
 ἐρμηγεία VIII, 11, 45; 49
 ἑτερομορφία XI, 3, 9
 κἄλον 'lignum' XIX, 34, 2; 6;
 XX, 5, 5
 καλόποδες XIX, 34, 2
 καμουρ (vide *caniur*)
 κατὰ ἀντίλεξιν definitio II, 29, 6
 κιθάρα 'pectus' III, 22, 2
 κίρρος XVI, 18, 2
 κλωνία XVII, 7, 72
 κορίος (herba) XVII, 11, 7; 9, 57
 κύτινος XVII, 7, 6
 λαός VII, 14, 9; IX, 4, 6
 μακρός (accentus) I, 19, 4
 μυρμίζοντες XI, 1, 120
 νότος XIII, 11, 6

ὄξεία (morbus) IV, 5, 7; 6, 1;
 XVIII, 9, 4; (accentus) I, 19, 1
 ὄρφανός XI, 2, 12
 οὐδὲ γρῦ X, 185
 οὐρανός III, 30, 2; XI, 1, 55;
 XIII, 4, 2-3
 οὐσιώδης (definitio) II, 29, 2
 πεδίον XIV, 8, 23
 περισπωμένη (accentus) I, 19, 3
 πικρά IV, 9, 7
 πλεύμων XI, 1, 124
 ποικίλη στρά VIII, 6, 8
 ποιότης II, 29, 4
 πρεσβύτης et γέρων XI, 2, 6
 πτέσις IV, 7, 11
 σειραφόροι XVIII, 35, 2
 σιός 'deos' VIII, 8, 1
 στεφάνη XIX, 30, 1
 στηριον XV, 4, 5; 6, 5
 στοά ποικίλη VIII, 6, 8
 στοιχεῖα XIII, 3, 2
 σύαγρος XII, 1, 27
 σύμβολον I, 29, 1
 συμπόσιον XX, 1, 3
 σχοίνου ἄνθος XVII, 9, 11
 ταρταρίζειν XIV, 9, 8
 τοπάξιν XVI, 7, 9
 Ὑμήν IX, 7, 22
 ὑπογραφική (definitio) II, 29, 5
 φιβλή 'fibula' XIX, 33, 4
 φιλάνθρωπος herba XVII, 9, 66
 Χαρώνεια XIV, 9, 2
 χειριδωτόν XIX, 22, 8
 χύραγρος XV, 13, 1
 χρονία (morbus) IV, 5, 7;
 6, 1
 χύραγρος (?) XV, 13, 1
 ψιλή (accentus) I, 19, 10

LOCI CITATI

Aelius Stilo	X, 159	Cicero :	
Afranius 281	XX, 2, 24	in Cat. 3, 1	II, 21, 40
407	XII, 8, 16	8	XI, 1, 67
415	XII, 6, 60	pro Cluent. 146	II, 29, 13
416	X, 246	pro Deiot. 15	II, 30, 10
Alexander historiographus		Div. in Caecil. 1	II, 21, 27
	IX, 2, 88	pro Flacc. 1	II, 21, 29
Ambrosius, de fid. 1, 4	XI, 3, 35	76	XII, 7, 35
Apuleius, de deo Socr. 153		pro Ligar. 19	I, 21, 7
	VIII, 11, 100	22	V, 25, 32
Atta 12	VI, 9, 2	pro Marcell. 8	II, 30, 2
Augustinus, Civ. 21, 4	XVI, 4, 2	in Metell. 5	II, 21, 8
Augustus, epist. ad fil.	I, 25, 2	pro Mil. 1	II, 18, 2
		41	II, 9, 13
		44	II, 30, 9
		59	II, 21, 12
		72	II, 21, 31
		79	II, 9, 10
Caecilius 246	X, 40	Philipp. 2, 1	II, 9, 12
256	XIX, 4, 5	113	II, 29, 13
Caesar (poet.)	IV, 12, 7	3, 4	XIX, 29, 3
(gramm.)	XI, 2, 33	4, 3	II, 21, 11
Calvus, in Vatin.	II, 21, 30	8, 3	XVIII, 1, 7
Carmen de pond. 3	XVI, 21, 1		II, 30, 4
69	XVI, 26, 6		XII, 2, 21
Cato :			XIX, 23, 5
Orig. 1, 18	XVI, 2, 3	in Pis. 19	II, 30, 4
Orat. 56, 1	XX, 3, 8	pro Scaur. 2, 7	XII, 2, 21
inc. 18	XIX, 2, 11	45	XIX, 23, 5
Catullus 1, 1	VI, 12, 3	pro Sest. 77	XII, 6, 60
64, 65	XIX, 33, 3	in Verr. 2, 49	XIV, 6, 23
Cicero :		5, 24	II, 30, 5
Invent. 1, 8	II, 5, 11	6, 110	XI, 1, 61
12	II, 9, 18	Nat. Deor. 2, 72	X, 234; 244
42	II, 29, 15	Rep. 2, 16	X, 155; 209
de Orat. 1, 194	V, 27, 4	3, 35	XVIII, 1, 2; 3
Top. 32	II, 29, 8; XIV, 8, 41	Tusc. 1, 5	X, 173
35	I, 29, 1	frag. inc.	X, 223
in Cat. 1, 2	II, 9, 11; 21, 3	Marius 3	XIX, 1, 20
8	II, 21, 6	Prognost. 6	XII, 7, 37
9	II, 21, 19	Cinna 4	XIX, 2, 9
10	II, 21, 6	5	XIX, 4, 7
27	II, 13, 1; 21, 45	11	VI, 12, 2
2, 1	I, 36, 16	Clemens, Recogn.	III, 51, 2
25	II, 21, 5	comicus pall. inc. 21	XIX, 1, 20

LOCI CITATI

<p>Donatus I, 6, 1; 16, 2; 33, 4; 37, 1; II, 21, 1</p> <p>Dorcatius I XVIII, 69, 1</p> <p>Dracontius: Laud. I, 515 XII, 2, 37 Satisf. 63 VI, 9, 1</p> <p>Ennius: Ann. 109 I, 36, 14 179 I, 34, 13 329 I, 35, 3 478 XIX, 1, 22 483 XIX, 2, 12 492 XIX, 2, 4 499 XIX, 2, 14 Sat. 70 XVII, 9, 97 inc. 14 XI, 1, 109</p> <p>Fronto, fr. 12 XV, 2, 46</p> <p>Gracchus II, 21, 4; XIX, 32, 4</p> <p>Hieronymus: epist. ad Rust. 4, 6 II, 21, 24 sit. et nom. 202 XIII, 21, 10 de virg. serv. XX, 3, 2 vit. Paul. erem. XI, 3, 21</p> <p>Homerus (lat.), ll. 20, 215 XIV, 3, 41</p> <p>Horatius: C. I, 16, 20 XV, 2, 4 2, 18, 1 XV, 8, 6; XIX, 12 3, 18, 1 VIII, 11, 104 3, 29, 4 IV, 12, 6 4, 5, 23 XI, 2, 14 Epod. I, 1 XIX, 1, 12 2, 1 I, 39, 24 12, 1 XVI, 5, 19 Sat. I, 6, 104 XX, 12, 4 Epist. I, 2, 26 XII, 1, 25 56 X, 9 17, 25 XIX, 24, 11 A. P. 220 VIII, 7, 5 inc. XVIII, 7, 7</p> <p>incertus (historicus) XIX, 1, 21 (orator) I, 36, 12; II, 21, 34; 36; 43; XI, 2, 29 (poeta) I, 3, 8; 36, 13; 37, 2; 37, 4; III, 39; IX, 2,</p>	<p>40; XI, 2, 11; XII, 2, 22; XVII, 7, 26</p> <p>(cf. Livius frag.; comicus inc.)</p> <p>Iuvenalis 2, 124 XIX, 31, 12 6, 88 XIX, 31, 12 589 XVIII, 7, 8 10, 153 XIV, 8, 13 12, 34 XII, 2, 21 13, 83 XV, 5, 4 93 III, 22, 12 14, 139 I, 36, 11</p> <p>Livius (poet.): Odys. 10 XIX, 4, 9 (poet.?, hist.?) IX, 2, 63 (hist.) frag. 64 M. I, 34, 8</p> <p>Lucanus I, 7 XVIII, 3, 2; 7, 9 15 I, 18, 3 62 XV, 7, 4 151 I, 37, 35 177 XVII, 7, 36 205 I, 37, 33 296 IX, 3, 50 382 X, 179 396 IX, 2, 94 555 XIV, 8, 17 563 XI, 3, 6 2, 15 I, 34, 4 51 IX, 2, 98 54 IX, 2, 89 150-1 XVIII, 1, 4 271 XIV, 8, 9 3, 220 I, 3, 5 4, 58 III, 71, 29 106 III, 41 108 XX, 10, 1 135 VI, 10, 1 5, 428 XIX, 3, 4 554 XII, 7, 21 716 XII, 7, 14 6, 198 XVIII, 7, 8 427 VIII, 9, 2 457 VIII, 9, 10 490 XII, 4, 10 689 XII, 7, 42 7, 819 XVI, 26, 14 9, 614 XII, 4, 42 711 XII, 4, 24 712 XII, 4, 26 714 XII, 4, 30 717 XII, 4, 19 719 XII, 4, 20</p>
---	---

LOCI CITATI

Lucanus 9, 720	XII, 4, 25; 29	Nacvius :	
721	XII, 4, 27	com. 75	I, 26, 2
722	XII, 4, 16	trag. 52	V, 26, 17
723	XII, 4, 31	58	XIV, 8, 27
737	XII, 4, 32	62	XII, 1, 30
10, 201	III, 66, 3	Nigidius 108	XI, 1, 72
Lucilius 13	XIX, 26, 5	109	XX, 2, 10
139	XX, 6, 1		
966 (?)	XVIII, 7, 7	Ovidius :	
1100	I, 33, 5	Art. Am. 2, 24	XI, 3, 38
1143	XIX, 30, 1	Fast. 3, 377	XVIII, 12, 3
1165	XIX, 7, 2	6, 291	VIII, 11, 68
1191	XIX, 4, 10	Her. 5, 149	II, 21, 25
1290	XV, 8, 6; XIX, 12	Met. 1, 19	I, 36, 21
frag. sat. iv (?)	II, 21, 16	84	XI, 1, 5
Lucretius 1, 56	VIII, 3, 7	2, 53	II, 21, 26
314	XX, 14, 1	246	XIII, 21, 23
715	XIII, 10, 4	5, 341	XVII, 3, 1
2, 151	XIII, 20, 3	461	XII, 4, 38
4, 133	XIII, 4, 3	549	XII, 7, 39
416	XV, 6, 6	10, 93	XVII, 7, 39
1129	IX, 5, 3	12, 464	XI, 2, 25
5, 503	XIII, 11, 17	15, 369	XI, 4, 3
517	XX, 15, 1	398	XII, 4, 48
745	XIII, 11, 15		
903	I, 40, 4	Pacuvius 13	XIII, 21, 2
1035	XII, 2, 6	Palladius 8, 2	XVII, 10, 8
1275	XVI, 20, 1	Paulinus, ad Nic. 17	IX, 2, 90
6, 555	XIV, 1, 3	243	IX, 2, 91
			V, 24, 30
Macer 4	XII, 7, 19	Paulus	XVII, 7, 33
8	XII, 4, 24	Persius 1, 42	XII, 4, 1
Maecenas 1	XIX, 32, 6	113	XX, 5, 3
Marcus vates	VI, 8, 12	2, 51	VI, 11, 4
Martialis 4, 8, 6	XX, 2, 13	3, 10	I, 37, 7
12, 100	XIII, 21, 34	11	I, 3, 7
13, 24	XVII, 7, 5	56	I, 36, 17
49	XII, 7, 73	84	XVII, 9, 71
70	XII, 7, 48	4, 2	I, 24, 1
72	XII, 7, 49	13	I, 37, 17
94	XII, 1, 22	5, 79	XX, 10, 2
14, 28	XVI, 2, 8	181	II, 21, 19
30	XVIII, 7, 4	Petronius, Sat. 68	V, 26, 7
34	XX, 14, 4	inc.	
42	XX, 10, 3	Plautus :	
73	XII, 7, 24	Asin. 518	XIX, 2, 13
76	XII, 7, 46	Cist. 728	XII, 5, 9
121	XX, 4, 13	Epid. 371	X, 278
Munatius	X, 186	Mil. 436 (?)	V, 26, 10
		628	XX, 11, 7
Nacvius :		Most. 562	IX, 3, 64
Bell. Pun. 10	XIX, 22, 20	644	XVI, 25, 22
		Pocn. 348	XIX, 31, 2

LOCI CITATI

<p>Virgilius :</p> <p>Ecl. 9, 45</p> <p>10, 67</p> <p>Georg. I, 44</p> <p>47</p> <p>75</p> <p>78</p> <p>93</p> <p>178</p> <p>187</p> <p>267</p> <p>299</p> <p>309</p> <p>340</p> <p>388</p> <p>470</p> <p>2, 1</p> <p>62</p> <p>112</p> <p>117</p> <p>131</p> <p>134</p> <p>299</p> <p>325</p> <p>402</p> <p>430</p> <p>448</p> <p>3, 1</p> <p>67</p> <p>97</p> <p>113</p> <p>231</p> <p>344</p> <p>474</p> <p>4, 1</p> <p>124</p> <p>168</p> <p>169</p> <p>255</p> <p>289</p> <p>558</p> <p>Aen. I, 3</p> <p>11</p> <p>62</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>107</p> <p>111</p> <p>118</p>	<p>I, 39, 3</p> <p>VI, 13, 3</p> <p>XIII, 11, 8</p> <p>XV, 13, 8</p> <p>XVII, 4, 7; 9</p> <p>XVII, 9, 31</p> <p>XIII, 10, 8</p> <p>XX, 14, 9</p> <p>XVII, 7, 23</p> <p>XV, 6, 4</p> <p>II, 21, 22; VI, 8,</p> <p>11; XVII, 2, 6</p> <p>XIV, 6, 44</p> <p>V, 35, 3</p> <p>XII, 7, 44</p> <p>I, 37, 12</p> <p>I, 34, 6</p> <p>XVII, 7, 74</p> <p>XVII, 7, 32</p> <p>XVII, 7, 50</p> <p>IX, 2, 14</p> <p>I, 37, 6</p> <p>XVI, 7, 8</p> <p>II, 21, 23; VI,</p> <p>8, 11</p> <p>VIII, 11, 70</p> <p>V, 36, 1</p> <p>XIV, 8, 32</p> <p>XVII, 7, 16; 40</p> <p>XVII, 3, 19</p> <p>XI, 2, 30</p> <p>VIII, 11, 78</p> <p>XVIII, 34, 1</p> <p>XVII, 9, 102</p> <p>I, 36, 19</p> <p>XIV, 8, 18</p> <p>XX, 2, 36</p> <p>XVII, 7, 50</p> <p>XII, 8, 3</p> <p>IV, 12, 2; XVII,</p> <p>9, 12</p> <p>XI, 2, 35</p> <p>XIX, 1, 17</p> <p>XVII, 7, 51</p> <p>I, 35, 6</p> <p>II, 21, 15</p> <p>XIV, 9, 4</p> <p>XVIII, 2, 7</p> <p>I, 37, 21</p> <p>XIII, 18, 6</p> <p>I, 34, 11</p>	<p>Virgilius :</p> <p>Aen. I, 129</p> <p>135</p> <p>140</p> <p>148</p> <p>159</p> <p>165</p> <p>180</p> <p>184</p> <p>252</p> <p>257</p> <p>263</p> <p>288</p> <p>295</p> <p>374</p> <p>383</p> <p>387</p> <p>407</p> <p>412</p> <p>425</p> <p>453</p> <p>475</p> <p>489</p> <p>499</p> <p>546</p> <p>553</p> <p>579</p> <p>589</p> <p>591-2</p> <p>597</p> <p>605</p> <p>607</p> <p>643</p> <p>653</p> <p>697</p> <p>712</p> <p>727</p> <p>728</p> <p>744</p> <p>2, 17</p> <p>20</p> <p>27</p> <p>30</p> <p>234</p> <p>250</p> <p>256</p> <p>262</p> <p>311</p> <p>348</p> <p>417</p> <p>502</p> <p>547</p>	<p>II, 30, 9</p> <p>II, 21, 35</p> <p>I, 37, 23</p> <p>I, 37, 35</p> <p>I, 36, 18</p> <p>I, 36, 18</p> <p>XVII, 6, 26</p> <p>I, 37, 22</p> <p>X, 221</p> <p>X, 242; II, 21, 18</p> <p>I, 34, 14</p> <p>IX, 3, 13</p> <p>I, 36, 14</p> <p>V, 31, 5</p> <p>X, 62</p> <p>I, 37, 15</p> <p>XVII, 9, 80</p> <p>I, 37, 19</p> <p>XV, 2, 3</p> <p>XVI, 20, 11</p> <p>I, 37, 11</p> <p>V, 31, 14</p> <p>I, 35, 4</p> <p>I, 34, 9</p> <p>I, 36, 5</p> <p>I, 34, 5</p> <p>X, 203</p> <p>X, 203</p> <p>II, 4, 6</p> <p>II, 4, 6</p> <p>II, 4, 6</p> <p>I, 37, 18</p> <p>XIX, 24, 10</p> <p>XVII, 9, 14</p> <p>XX, 1, 3</p> <p>XX, 1, 3</p> <p>XX, 5, 3</p> <p>III, 71, 12</p> <p>I, 17, 28</p> <p>I, 36, 6</p> <p>I, 36, 5</p> <p>IX, 3, 60</p> <p>XV, 2, 18</p> <p>V, 31, 3; XIII, 1, 5</p> <p>I, 37, 13</p> <p>II, 20, 4</p> <p>I, 37, 8</p> <p>I, 37, 20</p> <p>V, 31, 14</p> <p>X, 100</p> <p>I, 37, 29</p>
--	--	--	--

LOCI CITATI

Virgilius :

Aen. 2, 719	XIII, 21, 1
3, 30	X, 102
44	IX, 2, 82
57	II, 21, 16
61	I, 36, 22
75	I, 37, 16
109	XV, 2, 3; IX, 3, 41
126	XIV, 6, 29
127	X, 154
157	I, 36, 8
183	I, 36, 14
243	X, 211
389	XIV, 6, 35
409	I, 35, 2
423	I, 37, 21
484	XIX, 22, 22
520	XIX, 3, 1
556	III, 20, 2
619	I, 37, 11
662	I, 37, 17
669	X, 216
677	X, 269
687	XII, 6, 54
704	XIV, 16, 33
4, II, 12, 13	IX, 7, 28
13	II, 30, 12
41	X, 136
42	IX, 2, 107
68	XIII, 10, 8
73	XVII, 9, 29
136	I, 34, 10
137	XIX, 33, 8
174	V, 27, 26
223	X, 158
359	XI, 1, 46
367	XIV, 3, 33
373	II, 21, 15
381	II, 21, 18
483	IX, 2, 123
487	VIII, 9, 6
511	VIII, 11, 57
558	II, 21, 40; I, 37, 32
569	II, 30, 6; XVIII, 15, 9
584	I, 37, 15
660	I, 36, 10
687	XII, 6, 54
5, 20	XIII, 7, 2
157	I, 37, 6
199	XIV, 8, 24
208	VIII, 7, 2; XVIII, 7, 2; 3

Virgilius :

Aen. 5, 273	XV, 16, 7
287	I, 34, 4
407	I, 37, 11
588	II, 21, 25
683	IV, 6, 18
817	I, 37, 10
6, 19	I, 37, 5
86	XVIII, 1, 9
119	I, 37, 35
204	XVI, 18, 1
311	I, 37, 13
365	II, 21, 18
411	XIX, 2, 5
412	XV, 6, 8; XIX, 2, 2
631	X, 110
646	III, 22, 4
773	I, 35, 4
781	XV, 1, 1
7, 83	I, 18, 6
133	VI, 19, 32
162	IX, 3, 37
188	XVIII, 12, 3
266	IX, 3, 19
363	II, 30, 7
519	XVIII, 4, 4
637	XVIII, 4, 5
732	XVIII, 12, 5
741	XVIII, 7, 7
759	I, 36, 9
817	XVIII, 7, 11
8, 113	II, 21, 16
147	II, 30, 11
232	X, 101
313	XV, 1, 1; 55
364	II, 21, 20
405	I, 37, 15
430	XIII, 11, 22
446	XVI, 21, 1
526	XVIII, 4, 2; III, 21, 3
560	II, 21, 11
641	XVIII, 1, 11
660	IX, 2, 104
666	XX, 12, 4
9, 1	I, 35, 5
26	I, 35, 4
76	I, 37, 9
95	II, 30, 8
223	II, 21, 15
231	I, 35, 3
459	I, 37, 15

LOCI CITATI

Virgilius :

Aen. 9,	503	III, 20, 2 ; XVIII, 4, 4
	535	IX, 3, 21
	549	I, 37, 15
	582	XIX, 28, 6
	609	I, 34, 12
	705	XVIII, 7, 8
	747	XVIII, 7, 10
10, 13		XIV, 8, 13
	81	II, 30, 13
	88	I, 21, 18
	142	XIII, 21, 21
	149	I, 36, 4
	289	XIII, 18, 6
	314	XVIII, 33, 1 ; I, 30, 2

Virgilius :

Aen. 10,	333	II, 30, 7
	361	XVI, 3, 3
	370	IX, 3, 22
	394	I, 35, 6
	581	II, 30, 8
11,	218	X, 211
	588	X, 158
	644	XVIII, 5, 2
	683	X, 203
12,	160	VI, 8, 3
	161, 169	I, 36, 2
	354	XIII, 7, 1
	898	XVIII, 15, 4
	903	I, 36, 15

2382

5-1-2

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA

In contextu :

II,	x, 3	pro lex consistat	lege lex constat
III,	lxxi, 9	dictus	dicta
		35 ,, Arctophylax	Arctoflax
V,	i, 1	Hebraicae	Hebraeae
		xxxiv, 2 ,, de	[de]
VI,	iv, 2	singuli in	singuli [in]
		xix, 59 ,, quia in	quia in
IX,	ii, 111	Salamina	Salaminam
X,	145	opem enim	Opem enim
		171 ,, Minor, minimus	Minor. Minimus
		172 ,, rationabilis. Moderatus	rationabilis, moderatus
XII,	vii, 18	Cygnus autem	Cycnus autem
XIII,	xxi, 23	Prienen	Prienam
XIV,	v, 7	Byzacena	Bizacena
		9 ,, Hipponem, Regium	Hipponem Regium
		vi, 16 ,, dyctamnos	dictamnos
XVI,	i, 9	Dionysio	Dionys[i]o
		,, Sulphur	Sulpur

In apparatu critico :

- ad I, iii, 9 (l. 7) adde 7 finis recursum ad in. *Tertull. monog.* 5
 III, xxii, 6 ,, nervos in sonum str. *Tertull. cor.* 8
 XII, vii, 13 ,, Gradipes ap. Gr. voc. *ἄρις*, apud nos avis tarda
Loewe (Arch. lat. lex. 1, 33)
 XIV, iii, 22 (l. 20) ,, agrabat (t ex corr.) T: acrabat B: astrabath K:
 acrabato C

XV, i, 22 (l. 19) pro betheum lege betheun

XVII, ix, 95 ,, X, 85 ,, X, 185

Viri docti H. Philipp benevolentiae acceptas refero has lectiones, quas in opusculo valde laudabili ('Die geographischen Quellen in den Etymologiae des Isidorus von Sevilla'. Berol. ap. Weidmann.) nuper protulit :

- ad IX, ii, 3 Lud, a quo Lydii (cf. *Hieronym. quaest. Gen.* 10, 11)
 34 lingua quinta Graeciae Aeolis (cf. *Hieronym. quaest. Gen.* 10, 4)
 75 a Myrmidono duce (cf. *Serv. ad Aen.* 2, 7)
 XIII, xvi, 3 qua Darius (cf. *Solin.* 12, 2)
 xix, 4 ad Zoaros (cf. *Hegesipp.* 4, 18)
 xxi, 8 Nili modo exultare (cf. *Solin.* 52, 6)
 17 Orientem veteres Latine appellavere (cf. *Hegesipp.* 3, 5)
 XIV, iii, 41 a Phrygia Aesopi filia (cf. *Serv. auct. ad Acu.* 1, 182)
 43 quam Meles fluvius cingit (cf. *Solin.* 40, 15)
 iv, 6 Bessorum populus, Moesi, Getae, Sarmatae (cf. *Solin.*
 10, 7)